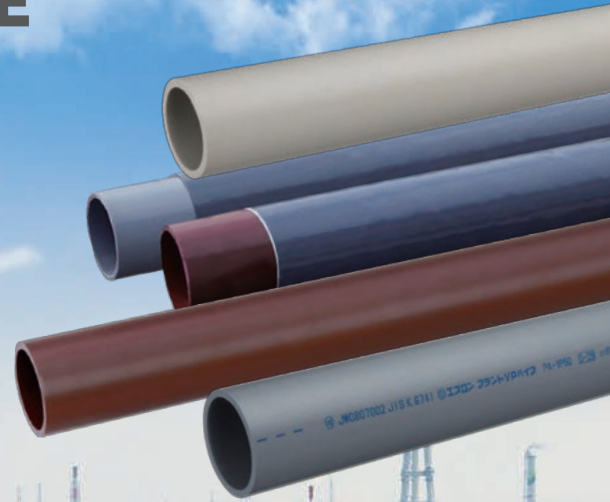


Industrial Piping Systems

ESLON™ PLANT PIPE MATERIALS CATALOGUE



Sekisui Chemical's plastic plant pipe boasts excellent resistance to corrosion and chemicals. We offer a wide selection to achieve highly reliable pipe lines.





P.03

FOR CHEMICAL
RESISTANCE
●
ESLON™
PLANT VP PIPE



P.17

FOR PRESSURE
RESISTANCE
●
ESLON™
VPFW • HTFW



P.35

FOR WEATHER
RESISTANCE
●
ESLON™
UVS-VP

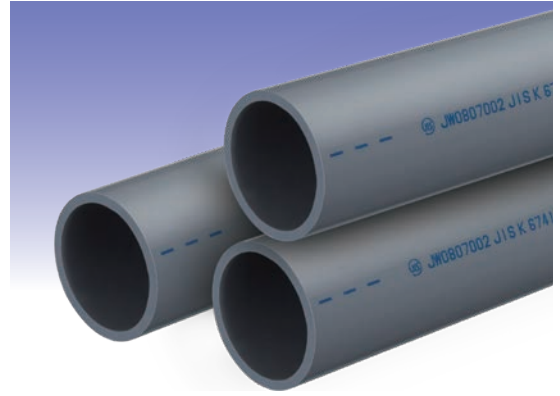


Contents

| | | |
|---|----|--|
| PLANT VP PIPE | 03 | PLANT VP PIPE |
| PLANT VP PIPE • TS FITTINGS SPECIFICATIONS | 04 | |
| APPLYING PLANT VP PIPE • TS FITTINGS | 08 | |
| PLANT HT PIPE | 10 | PLANT HT PIPE |
| PLANT HT PIPE AND FITTINGS SPECIFICATIONS | 11 | |
| VPFW • HTFW | 17 | VPFW • HTFW |
| VPFW • HTFW SPECIFICATIONS | 18 | |
| VPFW • HTFW INSTALLATION METHOD | 33 | |
| UVS-VP | 35 | UVS-VP |
| UVS-VP SPECIFICATIONS | 36 | |
| UVS-VP BASIC PHYSICAL PROPERTIES • HEAD LOSS | 40 | |
| UVS-VP SUPPORT INTERVAL • SUPPORT METHOD | 41 | |
| APPLYING UVS-VP | 42 | |
| CLEAR PIPE | 43 | CLEAR PIPE |
| CLEAR PIPE SPECIFICATIONS | 43 | |
| LARGE DIAMETER TS FITTINGS | 45 | LARGE DIAMETER TS FITTINGS |
| LARGE DIAMETER TS FITTINGS SPECIFICATIONS | 45 | |
| FLANGE • GASKET | 48 | FLANGE • GASKET |
| ESLON FLANGE SPECIFICATIONS | 48 | |
| ESLON GASKET SPECIFICATIONS | 51 | |
| TRUE UNION FITTING • SUS INSERT FITTING | 55 | TRUE UNION FITTING • SUS INSERT FITTING |
| TRUE UNION FITTING SPECIFICATIONS | 55 | |
| SUS INSERT FITTING SPECIFICATIONS | 57 | |
| HEADER | 58 | HEADER |
| HEADER SPECIFICATIONS | 58 | |
| SADDLE BAND • WELDING ROD • SOLVENT CEMENT | 59 | SADDLE BAND • WELDING ROD • SOLVENT CEMENT |
| SADDLE BAND SPECIFICATIONS | 59 | |
| WELDING ROD SPECIFICATIONS | 59 | |
| SOLVENT CEMENT LINEUP | 60 | |
| RELATED PRODUCTS | 61 | RELATED PRODUCTS |
| ESLON CLEAN PIPING SYSTEM | 61 | |
| ESLON PVDF-UHP PIPING SYSTEM | 63 | |
| ESLON PIPE • ESLON HT PIPE • ESLON DUCT PIPE | 64 | |
| ESLON Sch80 PVC&CPVC PIPING SYSTEM | 65 | |
| BASIC PHYSICAL PROPERTY OF MATERIALS | 67 | |
| CHEMICAL RESISTANCE GUIDE | 68 | |
| SAFETY PRECAUTIONS | 73 | |

ESLON™ PLANT VP PIPE

- VP Pipe is specialized for chemicals, achieving an optimal composition that is highly resistant against corrosion and impact.
- Complies with the Food Sanitation Law and RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances).
- Compliant with Japanese Industrial Standard JIS K6741. (PVC Pipe Standards (JIS Standard for General Fluid Transport Pipes))
- Can be used with ESLON TS Fittings highly chemical resistant pipe lines.



Use with TS Fittings.

Recommended solvent cements

NO.73S



*250A and up can also be used with the following.

NO.95C



*Refer to page 60 to confirm usability with other solvent cements.

Chemical resistance (pipe and fittings immersion test)

Plant VP and ESLON TS Fittings are highly resistant to chemicals.

| Chemical | | Hydrochloric Acid | Sulfuric Acid | Nitric Acid | Chromic Acid |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| Concentration | Blank State | 35% | 90% | 60% | 50% |
| Immersion Period | 180 Days | | | | |
| Plant VP Pipe | | | | | |
| Normal PVC Pipe | | | | | |
| ESLON TS Fittings | | | | | |
| Normal PVC Fittings | | | | | |

<Test method> 2mm-thick pressed samples of each pipe and fitting are immersed in a chemical at 55°C, with the surface then examined via microscope.

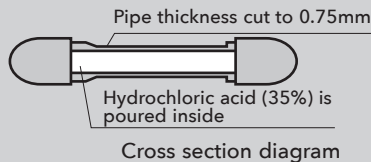
Chemical resistance (permeation test by hydrochloric acid)

Permeation in pipes with hydrochloric acid is dramatically suppressed.

Test sample

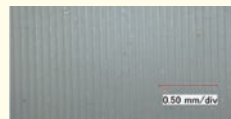


Actual image



Cross section diagram

Sample surface examined through microscope



Plant VP Pipe

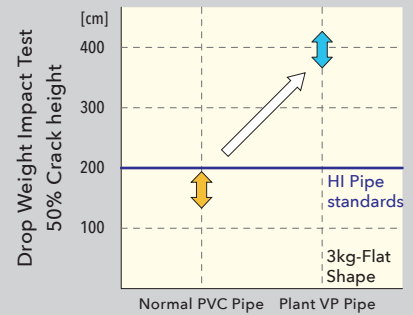


Normal PVC Pipe

<Test method> Hydrochloric acid (35%) is poured into a pipe cut at a set thickness and left for 26 days at 55°C. It is then removed and the surface is examined via microscope.

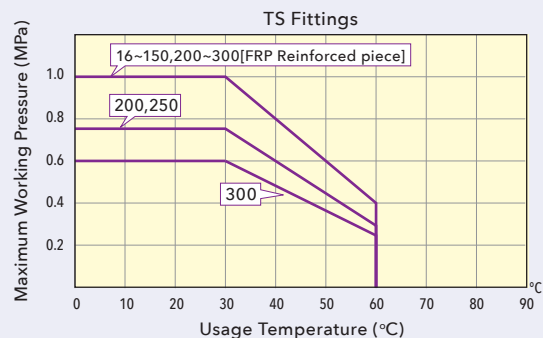
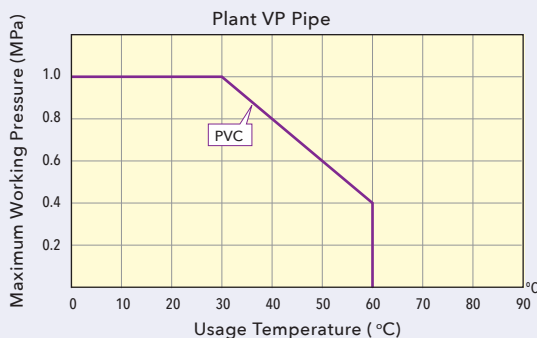
Impact strength

Impact resistance complies with that of HIVE pipe (impact resistant PVC pipe).



<Test method> Diameter Size: 50A, Weight: 3kg flat shape, Temperature: 0°C

Plant VP Pipe and TS Fittings Pipe Usage Temperature and Maximum Working Pressure

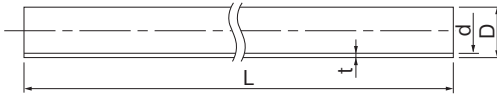


PLANT VP PIPE · TS FITTINGS SPECIFICATIONS

PLANT VP PIPE

Pipe

Unit:mm



| Size | | φ D | t | φ d | L | Weight (kg/m) | Item No. |
|------|-------|---------|----------|-----|---------|---------------|----------|
| A | B | | | | | | |
| 16 | 1/2 | 22±0.2 | 2.7+0.6 | 16 | 4000±10 | 0.256 | PVP164J |
| 20 | 3/4 | 26±0.2 | 2.7+0.6 | 20 | 4000±10 | 0.310 | PVP204J |
| 25 | 1 | 32±0.2 | 3.1+0.8 | 25 | 4000±10 | 0.448 | PVP254J |
| 30 | 1·1/4 | 38±0.2 | 3.1+0.8 | 31 | 4000±10 | 0.542 | PVP304J |
| 40 | 1·1/2 | 48±0.2 | 3.6+0.8 | 40 | 4000±10 | 0.791 | PVP404J |
| 50 | 2 | 60±0.2 | 4.1+0.8 | 51 | 4000±10 | 1.122 | PVP504J |
| 65 | 2·1/2 | 76±0.3 | 4.1+0.8 | 67 | 4000±10 | 1.445 | PVP654J |
| 75 | 3 | 89±0.3 | 5.5+0.8 | 77 | 4000±10 | 2.202 | PVP754J |
| 100 | 4 | 114±0.4 | 6.6+1.0 | 100 | 4000±10 | 3.409 | PVP1H4J |
| 125 | 5 | 140±0.5 | 7.0+1.0 | 125 | 4000±10 | 4.464 | PVP1Q4J |
| 150 | 6 | 165±0.5 | 8.9+1.4 | 146 | 4000±10 | 6.701 | PVP1F4J |
| 200 | 8 | 216±0.7 | 10.3+1.4 | 194 | 4000±10 | 10.129 | PVP2H4J |
| 250 | 10 | 267±0.9 | 12.7+1.8 | 240 | 4000±10 | 15.481 | PVP2F4J |
| 300 | 12 | 318±1.0 | 15.1+2.2 | 286 | 4000±10 | 21.962 | PVP3H4J |

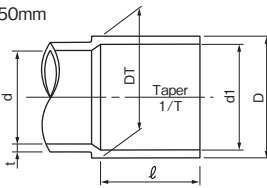
Notes : 1.the reference weight is the standard value.
2.The tolerance for D is average.

TS Fitting (JIS K6743)

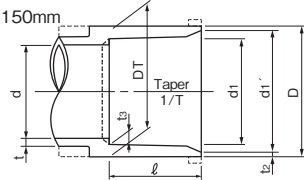
Socket Dimension

Unit:mm

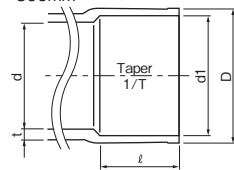
13~50mm



65~150mm



200~300mm



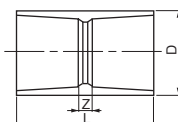
| Size | d1 | | 1/T | ℓ | d1' (Min.) | d (Min.) | Outer dia. | | | t2 | t3 | t2,t3 Tolerance | t | |
|------|-----------------|-----------|------|-------|------------|----------|------------|-------|-----------|------|------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Basic dimension | Tolerance | | | | | D | DT | Tolerance | | | | Basic dimension | Tolerance |
| 13 | 18.40 | ±0.20 | 1/30 | 26.0 | — | 13 | 24.0 | 24.0 | -0.6 | — | — | — | 3.0 | -0.3 |
| 16 | 22.40 | ±0.20 | 1/34 | 30.0 | — | 16 | 29.0 | 29.0 | -0.7 | — | — | — | 3.5 | -0.3 |
| 20 | 26.45 | ±0.20 | 1/34 | 35.0 | — | 20 | 33.0 | 33.0 | -0.8 | — | — | — | 3.5 | -0.3 |
| 25 | 32.55 | ±0.25 | 1/34 | 40.0 | — | 25 | 40.0 | 40.0 | -1.0 | — | — | — | 4.0 | -0.4 |
| 30 | 38.60 | ±0.25 | 1/34 | 44.0 | — | 31 | 46.0 | 46.0 | -1.0 | — | — | — | 4.0 | -0.4 |
| 40 | 48.70 | ±0.30 | 1/37 | 55.0 | — | 40 | 57.0 | 57.0 | -1.2 | — | — | — | 4.5 | -0.4 |
| 50 | 60.80 | ±0.30 | 1/37 | 63.0 | — | 51 | 70.0 | 70.0 | -1.5 | — | — | — | 5.0 | -0.5 |
| 65 | 76.60 | ±0.30 | 1/48 | 61.0 | 76.90 | 67 | 87.0 | 88.5 | -1.5 | 5.0 | 6.6 | -0.5 | 6.6 | -0.5 |
| 75 | 89.60 | ±0.30 | 1/49 | 64.0 | 89.90 | 77 | 102.0 | 104.5 | -1.5 | 6.0 | 8.0 | -0.5 | 8.0 | -0.5 |
| 100 | 114.70 | ±0.30 | 1/56 | 84.0 | 115.00 | 100 | 130.0 | 133.5 | -1.8 | 7.5 | 10.0 | -0.6 | 10.0 | -0.6 |
| 125 | 140.85 | ±0.35 | 1/58 | 104.0 | 141.20 | 125 | 157.0 | 161.0 | -1.8 | 8.0 | 11.0 | -0.6 | 11.0 | -0.6 |
| 150 | 166.00 | ±0.40 | 1/63 | 132.0 | 166.40 | 146 | 186.0 | 190.0 | -2.0 | 10.0 | 13.0 | -0.8 | 13.0 | -0.8 |
| 200 | 217.40 | ±0.70 | 1/50 | 145.0 | — | 196 | 243.0 | — | — | — | — | — | 13.0 | -0 |
| 250 | 268.60 | ±0.70 | 1/50 | 175.0 | — | 242 | 300.0 | — | — | — | — | — | 14.5 | -0 |
| 300 | 319.80 | ±0.80 | 1/50 | 185.0 | — | 288 | 356.0 | — | — | — | — | — | 16.0 | -0 |

Notes : 1. The tolerance for ℓ is +4 and -0.5 mm.
2. The shape represented by the dotted line is also available.
3. There is no limit to the tolerance for the plus side of D, DT, t, t2, and t3.

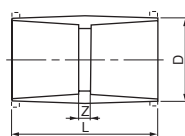
Coupling

Unit:mm

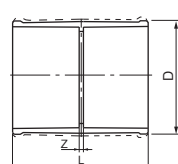
13~50mm



65~150mm



200~300mm



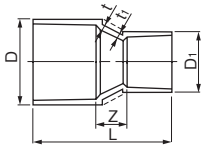
| Size | D | L | Z(Ref.) | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-------|-----|---------|----------------|----------|
| 13 | 24.0 | 57 | 5 | 0.018 | TSS13 |
| 16 | 29.0 | 67 | 7 | 0.028 | TSS16 |
| 20 | 33.0 | 77 | 7 | 0.040 | TSS20 |
| 25 | 40.0 | 87 | 7 | 0.061 | TSS25 |
| 30 | 46.0 | 95 | 7 | 0.078 | TSS30 |
| 40 | 57.0 | 117 | 7 | 0.142 | TSS40 |
| 50 | 70.0 | 133 | 7 | 0.210 | TSS50 |
| 65 | 87.0 | 145 | 23 | 0.366 | TSS65 |
| 75 | 102.0 | 155 | 27 | 0.515 | TSS75 |
| 100 | 130.0 | 200 | 32 | 1.077 | TSS1H |
| 125 | 157.0 | 240 | 24 | 1.715 | TSS1Q |
| 150 | 186.0 | 300 | 36 | 2.846 | TSS1F |
| 200 | 243.0 | 300 | 10 | 3.400 | TSS2H6K |
| 250 | 300.0 | 384 | 34 | 6.900 | TSS2F6K |
| 300 | 356.0 | 408 | 38 | 9.100 | TSS3H6K |

Notes : The tolerance for L is ±4 mm.

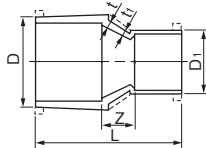
Reducing Coupling

Unit:mm

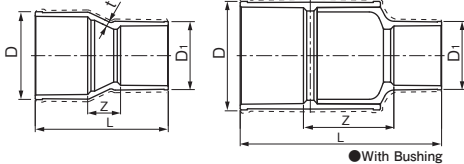
13~50mm



65~150mm



200~300mm



| Size | D | t | D1 | t1 | L | Z (Ref.) | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|----------|-------|------|-------|------|-----|----------|----------------|----------|
| 16×13 | 29.0 | 3.5 | 24.0 | 3.0 | 61 | 5 | 0.024 | TSS161 |
| 20×13 | 33.0 | 3.5 | 24.0 | 3.0 | 68 | 7 | 0.031 | TSS202 |
| 20×16 | 33.0 | 3.5 | 29.0 | 3.5 | 71 | 6 | 0.036 | TSS201 |
| 25×13 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 24.0 | 3.0 | 86 | 20 | 0.046 | TSS253 |
| 25×16 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 29.0 | 3.5 | 85 | 15 | 0.048 | TSS252 |
| 25×20 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 33.0 | 3.5 | 84 | 9 | 0.053 | TSS251 |
| 30×13 | 46.0 | 4.0 | 24.0 | 3.0 | 95 | 25 | 0.058 | TSS304 |
| 30×20 | 46.0 | 4.0 | 33.0 | 3.5 | 93 | 14 | 0.060 | TSS302 |
| 30×25 | 46.0 | 4.0 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 93 | 9 | 0.071 | TSS301 |
| 40×20 | 57.0 | 4.5 | 33.0 | 3.5 | 113 | 23 | 0.095 | TSS404 |
| 40×25 | 57.0 | 4.5 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 114 | 19 | 0.110 | TSS403 |
| 40×30 | 57.0 | 4.5 | 46.0 | 4.0 | 114 | 15 | 0.118 | TSS402 |
| 50×20 | 70.0 | 6.5 | 33.0 | 6.5 | 116 | 18 | 0.180 | TSS505 |
| 50×25 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 140 | 37 | 0.180 | TSS504 |
| 50×30 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 46.0 | 4.0 | 136 | 29 | 0.167 | TSS503 |
| 50×40 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 57.0 | 4.5 | 136 | 18 | 0.185 | TSS501 |
| 65×50 | 87.0 | 6.6 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 149 | 25 | 0.336 | TSS651 |
| 75×50 | 102.0 | 8.0 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 165 | 38 | 0.450 | TSS752 |
| 75×65 | 102.0 | 8.0 | 87.0 | 6.6 | 159 | 34 | 0.487 | TSS751 |
| 100×75 | 130.0 | 10.0 | 102.0 | 8.0 | 190 | 42 | 0.890 | TSS1H1 |
| 125×100 | 157.0 | 11.0 | 130.0 | 10.0 | 229 | 41 | 1.531 | TSS1Q1 |
| 150×100 | 186.0 | 13.0 | 130.0 | 10.0 | 295 | 79 | 2.348 | TSS1F2 |
| 150×125 | 186.0 | 13.0 | 157.0 | 11.0 | 272 | 36 | 2.369 | TSS1F1 |
| 200×150 | 243.0 | 13.0 | 186.0 | 13.0 | 368 | 91 | 3.900 | TSS2H16 |
| ※250×150 | 300.0 | 14.5 | 186.0 | — | 557 | 250 | 12.100 | TSS2F26 |
| 250×200 | 300.0 | 14.5 | 243.0 | 14.5 | 400 | 80 | 6.100 | TSS2F16 |
| ※300×150 | 356.0 | 16.0 | 186.0 | — | 605 | 288 | 35.100 | TSS3H36 |
| ※300×200 | 356.0 | 16.0 | 243.0 | — | 601 | 271 | 16.400 | TSS3H26 |
| 300×250 | 356.0 | 16.0 | 300.0 | 16.0 | 435 | 75 | 9.100 | TSS3H16 |

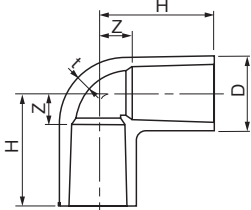
Notes : The tolerance for L is ±4 mm.

※With Bushing

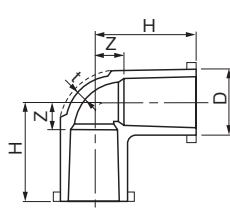
Elbow

Unit:mm

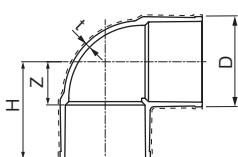
13~50mm



65~150mm



200~300mm



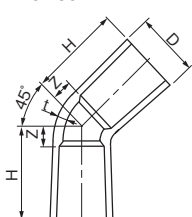
| Size | D | t | H | Z (Ref.) | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-------|------|-----|----------|----------------|----------|
| 13 | 24.0 | 3.0 | 36 | 10 | 0.022 | TSL13 |
| 16 | 29.0 | 3.5 | 43 | 13 | 0.036 | TSL16 |
| 20 | 33.0 | 3.5 | 50 | 15 | 0.050 | TSL20 |
| 25 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 58 | 18 | 0.076 | TSL25 |
| 30 | 46.0 | 4.0 | 65 | 21 | 0.105 | TSL30 |
| 40 | 57.0 | 4.5 | 82 | 27 | 0.201 | TSL40 |
| 50 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 96 | 33 | 0.309 | TSL50 |
| 65 | 87.0 | 6.6 | 110 | 49 | 0.536 | TSL65 |
| 75 | 102.0 | 8.0 | 120 | 56 | 0.803 | TSL75 |
| 100 | 130.0 | 10.0 | 155 | 71 | 1.653 | TSL1H |
| 125 | 157.0 | 11.0 | 187 | 83 | 2.760 | TSL1Q |
| 150 | 186.0 | 13.0 | 230 | 98 | 4.584 | TSL1F |
| 200 | 243.0 | 13.0 | 262 | 117 | 6.600 | TSL2H6K |
| 250 | 300.0 | 14.5 | 318 | 143 | 10.800 | TSL2F6K |
| 300 | 356.0 | 16.0 | 355 | 170 | 15.500 | TSL3H6K |

Notes : The tolerance for H is +5 and -1 mm.

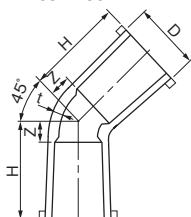
45° Elbow

Unit:mm

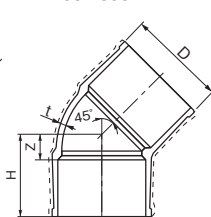
13~50mm



65~150mm



200~300mm



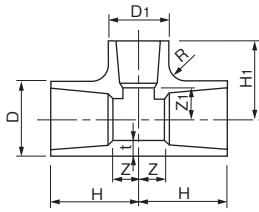
| Size | D | t | H | Z (Ref.) | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-------|------|-----|----------|----------------|----------|
| 13 | 24.0 | 3.0 | 33 | 7 | 0.018 | TS4L13 |
| 20 | 33.0 | 3.5 | 44 | 9 | 0.039 | TS4L20 |
| 25 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 51 | 11 | 0.068 | TS4L25 |
| 30 | 46.0 | 4.0 | 56 | 12 | 0.084 | TS4L30 |
| 40 | 57.0 | 4.5 | 69 | 14 | 0.142 | TS4L40 |
| 50 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 81 | 18 | 0.245 | TS4L50 |
| 65 | 87.0 | 8.0 | 94 | 33 | 0.515 | TS4L65 |
| 75 | 102.0 | 8.0 | 98 | 34 | 0.660 | TS4L75 |
| 100 | 130.0 | 10.0 | 123 | 39 | 1.262 | TS4L1H |
| 125 | 160.0 | 11.0 | 149 | 44 | 1.970 | TS4L1Q |
| 150 | 190.0 | 13.5 | 184 | 51 | 3.445 | TS4L1F |
| 200 | 243.0 | 13.0 | 205 | 60 | 5.600 | TS4L2H6 |
| 250 | 300.0 | 14.5 | 254 | 79 | 9.000 | TS4L2F6 |
| 300 | 356.0 | 16.0 | 280 | 95 | 13.600 | TS4L3H6 |

Notes : The tolerance for H is +5 and 0 mm.

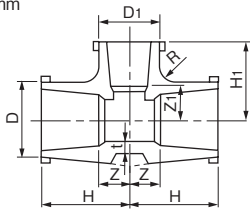
Tee/Reducing Tee

Unit:mm

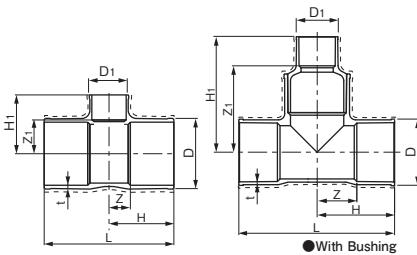
13~50mm



65~150mm



200~300mm



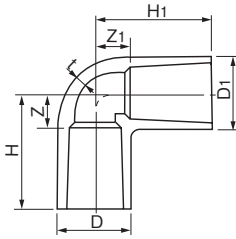
| Size | D | t | H | D1 | H1 | Z (Ref.) | Z1 | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|----------|-------|------|-----|-------|-----|----------|-----|----------------|----------|
| 13× 13 | 24.0 | 3.0 | 36 | 24.0 | 36 | 10 | 10 | 0.030 | TST13 |
| 16× 13 | 29.0 | 3.5 | 41 | 24.0 | 38 | 11 | 12 | 0.045 | TST161 |
| 16× 16 | 29.0 | 3.5 | 43 | 29.0 | 43 | 13 | 13 | 0.050 | TST16 |
| 20× 13 | 33.0 | 3.5 | 46 | 24.0 | 40 | 11 | 14 | 0.059 | TST20 |
| 20× 16 | 33.0 | 3.5 | 48 | 29.0 | 45 | 13 | 15 | 0.059 | TST201 |
| 20× 20 | 33.0 | 3.5 | 50 | 33.0 | 50 | 15 | 15 | 0.070 | TST20 |
| 25× 13 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 51 | 24.0 | 43 | 11 | 17 | 0.078 | TST253 |
| 25× 16 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 53 | 29.0 | 48 | 13 | 18 | 0.086 | TST252 |
| 25× 20 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 55 | 33.0 | 53 | 15 | 18 | 0.091 | TST251 |
| 25× 25 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 58 | 40.0 | 58 | 18 | 18 | 0.119 | TST25 |
| 30× 13 | 46.0 | 4.0 | 55 | 24.0 | 46 | 11 | 20 | 0.099 | TST304 |
| 30× 16 | 46.0 | 4.0 | 57 | 29.0 | 51 | 13 | 21 | 0.106 | TST303 |
| 30× 20 | 46.0 | 4.0 | 59 | 33.0 | 56 | 15 | 21 | 0.111 | TST302 |
| 30× 25 | 46.0 | 4.0 | 62 | 40.0 | 61 | 18 | 21 | 0.132 | TST301 |
| 30× 30 | 46.0 | 4.0 | 65 | 46.0 | 65 | 21 | 21 | 0.145 | TST30 |
| 40× 13 | 57.0 | 4.5 | 66 | 24.0 | 52 | 11 | 26 | 0.152 | TST406 |
| 40× 16 | 57.0 | 4.5 | 68 | 29.0 | 57 | 13 | 27 | 0.173 | TST405 |
| 40× 20 | 57.0 | 4.5 | 70 | 33.0 | 62 | 15 | 27 | 0.182 | TST404 |
| 40× 25 | 57.0 | 4.5 | 73 | 40.0 | 67 | 18 | 27 | 0.208 | TST403 |
| 40× 30 | 57.0 | 4.5 | 76 | 46.0 | 71 | 21 | 27 | 0.200 | TST402 |
| 40× 40 | 57.0 | 4.5 | 82 | 57.0 | 82 | 27 | 27 | 0.276 | TST40 |
| 50× 13 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 74 | 24.0 | 58 | 11 | 32 | 0.227 | TST507 |
| 50× 16 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 76 | 29.0 | 63 | 13 | 33 | 0.258 | TST506 |
| 50× 20 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 78 | 33.0 | 68 | 15 | 33 | 0.280 | TST505 |
| 50× 25 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 81 | 40.0 | 73 | 18 | 33 | 0.283 | TST504 |
| 50× 30 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 84 | 46.0 | 77 | 21 | 33 | 0.297 | TST503 |
| 50× 40 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 90 | 57.0 | 88 | 27 | 33 | 0.345 | TST501 |
| 50× 50 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 96 | 70.0 | 96 | 34 | 34 | 0.443 | TST50 |
| 65× 50 | 87.0 | 6.6 | 101 | 70.0 | 104 | 40 | 41 | 0.616 | TST651 |
| 65× 65 | 87.0 | 6.6 | 110 | 87.0 | 110 | 49 | 49 | 0.769 | TST65 |
| 75× 25 | 102.0 | 8.0 | 93 | 40.0 | 88 | 29 | 48 | 0.670 | TST756 |
| 75× 40 | 102.0 | 8.0 | 100 | 57.0 | 102 | 36 | 47 | 0.816 | TST753 |
| 75× 50 | 102.0 | 8.0 | 105 | 70.0 | 110 | 41 | 47 | 0.907 | TST752 |
| 75× 65 | 102.0 | 8.0 | 113 | 87.0 | 117 | 49 | 56 | 1.012 | TST751 |
| 75× 75 | 102.0 | 8.0 | 120 | 102.0 | 120 | 56 | 56 | 1.158 | TST75 |
| 100× 50 | 130.0 | 10.0 | 125 | 70.0 | 122 | 41 | 59 | 1.486 | TST1H3 |
| 100× 75 | 130.0 | 10.0 | 140 | 102.0 | 132 | 56 | 68 | 1.818 | TST1H1 |
| 100×100 | 130.0 | 10.0 | 152 | 130.0 | 152 | 68 | 68 | 2.254 | TST1H |
| 125×100 | 157.0 | 11.0 | 173 | 130.0 | 167 | 69 | 83 | 3.317 | TST1Q1 |
| 125×125 | 157.0 | 11.0 | 187 | 157.0 | 187 | 83 | 83 | 3.980 | TST1Q |
| 150× 75 | 186.0 | 13.0 | 195 | 102.0 | 158 | 63 | 94 | 4.246 | TST1F3 |
| 150×100 | 186.0 | 13.0 | 208 | 130.0 | 182 | 76 | 98 | 4.954 | TST1F2 |
| 150×125 | 186.0 | 13.0 | 217 | 157.0 | 201 | 85 | 97 | 5.125 | TST1F1 |
| 150×150 | 186.0 | 13.0 | 230 | 186.0 | 230 | 98 | 98 | 6.365 | TST1F |
| 200×75 | 243.0 | 13.0 | 201 | 102.0 | 180 | 56 | 116 | 5.600 | TST2H46 |
| 200×100 | 243.0 | 13.0 | 218 | 130.0 | 200 | 73 | 116 | 6.500 | TST2H36 |
| 200×150 | 243.0 | 13.0 | 245 | 186.0 | 257 | 100 | 125 | 8.400 | TST2H16 |
| 200×200 | 243.0 | 13.0 | 267 | 243.0 | 267 | 122 | 122 | 8.200 | TST2H6K |
| 250×75 | 300.0 | 14.5 | 246 | 102.0 | 210 | 71 | 146 | 8.800 | TST2F56 |
| 250×100 | 300.0 | 14.5 | 267 | 130.0 | 225 | 92 | 141 | 9.800 | TST2F46 |
| ※250×150 | 300.0 | 14.5 | 355 | 186.0 | 524 | 180 | 392 | 24.100 | TST2F26 |
| 250×200 | 300.0 | 14.5 | 335 | 243.0 | 335 | 160 | 190 | 16.100 | TST2F16 |
| 250×250 | 300.0 | 14.5 | 355 | 300.0 | 355 | 180 | 180 | 18.800 | TST2F6K |
| 300×75 | 356.0 | 16.0 | 260 | 102.0 | 236 | 75 | 172 | 12.900 | TST3H66 |
| 300×100 | 356.0 | 16.0 | 266 | 130.0 | 257 | 81 | 173 | 13.400 | TST3H56 |
| ※300×150 | 356.0 | 16.0 | 375 | 186.0 | 561 | 190 | 429 | 30.800 | TST3H36 |
| ※300×200 | 356.0 | 16.0 | 410 | 243.0 | 599 | 225 | 454 | 37.700 | TST3H26 |
| 300×250 | 356.0 | 16.0 | 375 | 300.0 | 392 | 190 | 217 | 25.500 | TST3H16 |
| 300×300 | 356.0 | 16.0 | 410 | 356.0 | 375 | 225 | 225 | 30.400 | TST3H6K |

Notes : The tolerance for H is +5 and -1 mm.

※With Bushing

Reducing Elbow

Unit:mm

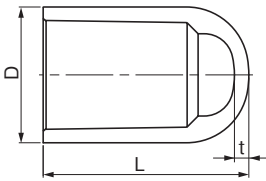


| Size | D | H | Z (Ref.) | D1 | H1 | Z1 (Ref.) | t | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|--------|------|----|----------|------|----|-----------|-----|----------------|----------|
| 20× 13 | 33.0 | 46 | 11 | 24.0 | 40 | 14 | 3.0 | 0.035 | TSL202 |
| 25× 13 | 40.0 | 51 | 11 | 24.0 | 43 | 17 | 3.0 | 0.048 | TSL253 |
| 25× 20 | 40.0 | 55 | 15 | 33.0 | 53 | 18 | 3.5 | 0.064 | TSL251 |

Notes : The tolerance for H is +5 and -1 mm.

Cap

Unit:mm



| Size | D | t | L | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-------|------|-------|----------------|----------|
| 13 | 24.0 | 3.0 | 36.5 | 0.011 | TSC13X |
| 16 | 29.0 | 3.5 | 43.0 | 0.017 | TSC16X |
| 20 | 33.0 | 3.5 | 50.0 | 0.025 | TSC20X |
| 25 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 58.5 | 0.039 | TSC25X |
| 30 | 46.0 | 4.0 | 65.5 | 0.053 | TSC30X |
| 40 | 57.0 | 4.5 | 82.0 | 0.091 | TSC40X |
| 50 | 70.0 | 5.0 | 96.5 | 0.146 | TSC50X |
| 75 | 102.0 | 8.0 | 105.0 | 0.442 | TSC75 |
| 100 | 130.0 | 10.0 | 138.0 | 0.775 | TSC1H |
| 150 | 186.0 | 13.0 | 205.0 | 1.745 | TSC1F |

Notes : The tolerance for H is +5 and 0 mm.

APPLYING ESLON PLANT VP PIPE • TS FITTINGS / ESLON PLANT HT PIPE AND FITTINGS

Installation Method (TS)

Pipe Tools and Materials

- PVC Pipe Saw • File (Flat Coarse File for Iron Work) • Tape Measure • Oil-Based Marker
- ESLON Solvent Cement • Shop Cloth • Industrial Alcohol • Wire Rope Sling or Insertion Fixture Tool
- ESLON Insertion Device or Cargo Fastener • Electric Saw



1 Cutting pipe

Accurately measure the area to be cut and mark a right angle on the pipe with an oil-based marker. Use a PVC pipe saw or electric saw to make the cut.

- ⚠️ Caution** Make sure to file off any scrapes or warps in the pipe.
- ⚠️ Caution** Use sufficient caution when handling the electric saw to avoid injury.



2 Chamfer the pipe opening

Use a file to chamfer the inside and outside of the pipe opening. Once cut, pay particular attention to ensure that there are no burrs or flash on the edge of the pipe.

- ⚠️ Caution** If not performed properly, the solvent cement on the pipe spigot will scrape off when connecting and may disconnect. Be sure to properly chamfer the edge.



3 Mark the insertion line

Lightly insert the pipe spigot into the fitting socket. Verify that the pipe stops at a position (at the zero point) roughly 1/3-2/3 into the length of the socket (ℓ). *For sizes under 40, mark an insertion line at the point that the spigot inserts into the socket. For sizes over 50, mark an insertion line, adding 1/3 the length of the socket to the zero point.

*If the zero point is out of range, alter the configuration of the fitting with the connecting pipe.

| Size | | 13 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 65 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 150 |
|-------------|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| TS Fittings | ℓ | 26 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 44 | 55 | 63 | 61 | 64 | 84 | 104 | 132 |
| | ℓ×1/3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 21 | 20 | 21 | 28 | 35 | 44 |
| HT Fittings | ℓ | 22 | 27 | 33 | 38 | 42 | 47 | 52 | 70 | 75 | 94 | 104 | 132 |
| | ℓ×1/3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 17 | 23 | 25 | 31 | 35 | 44 |

Units: mm

| Size | | 200 | 250 | 300 |
|----------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| Large Diameter TS Fittings | ℓ | 145 | 175 | 185 |
| | ℓ×1/3 | 48 | 58 | 61 |
| TS Flange | ℓ | 155 | 185 | 185 |
| | ℓ×1/3 | 51 | 61 | 61 |



4 Clean the pipe spigot and socket

Carefully wipe off any dust, dirt, or water that has adhered to the spigot or socket using a shop cloth.

*If there is any oil adhered to the joint area, clean the area using a small amount of industrial alcohol.

- ⚠️ Caution** Any dust, water, or oil adhered to the connection area may decrease adhesive strength and lead to disconnection.



5 Mount wire rope and insertion device

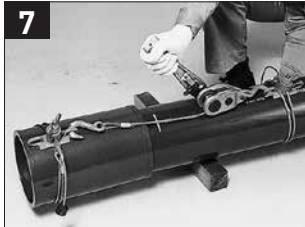
Under favorable conditions, connection for sizes under 50 can be performed by hand without requiring use of an insertion device. Use an ESLON Insertion Device or a cargo fastener for sizes over 65.



6 Coat solvent cement

Use a dedicated solvent cement suitable for the pipe type. Use a sufficient amount of solvent cement to evenly coat the entire surface of the fitting interior followed by the pipe exterior.

⚠️ Caution Apply a thin coat to the entire surface of the fitting interior.



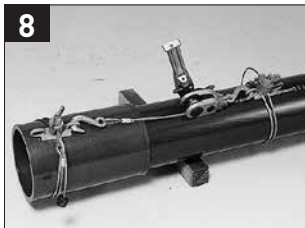
7 Pipe insertion

Place the insertion tool around the axis of the pipe spigot and fitting socket and insert to the marked position.

⚠️ Caution Insert as quickly as possible after applying the solvent cement coat. Wipe off any protruding solvent cement.

⚠️ Caution Insert in one single, swift motion. Do not stop midway. (Do not twist while inserting.)

⚠️ Caution Be sure not to pound the pipe or insert diagonally, as this may cause leaks.



8 Hold and cure

Maintain pressure and hold together as per the diagram below. Make sure the pipes do not separate after reducing pressure.

| Temperature (season) | Size | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | Under 50 | Above 65 |
| Summertime | More Than 30 Seconds | More Than 1 Minute |
| Wintertime | | More Than 2 Minutes |



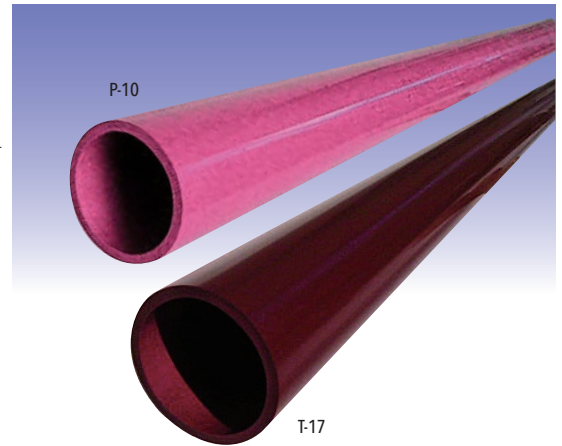
9 Remove solvent vapor

⚠️ Warning After connecting the pipes, be sure to ventilate with air in order to remove adhesive solvent vapor inside.

ESLON™ PLANT HT PIPE

P-10 (Corrosive Chemical Resistance) T-17 (Acid Resistance)

- PLANT HT Pipe is specialized for plant use, with an optimal composition of modifying agents and additives that make it highly resistant to corrosion and chemicals.
- Two different types are available depending on the chemicals used
 - P-10 type reduces stiffening caused by caustic chemicals, which until now was a point of weakness for sodium hydroxide lines.
 - The balanced T-17 type suppresses chemical penetration when used in salt water lines (for general acid and soda plant pipes).



Recommended solvent cement

*13-300A
NO.100S



*Above 250A
NO.110



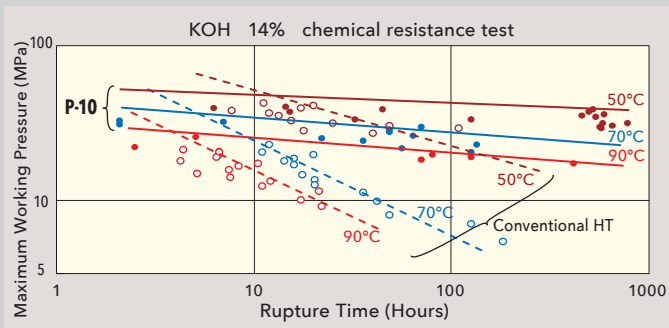
*Refer to page 60 to confirm usability with other solvent cements.

**Use a HT Fitting for connection.
For application method, refer to
Connection Method (TS) on page 8.**

P-10 test

■ ESCR test in KOH

P-10 dramatically improves resistance against caustic chemicals. Durability is improved by keeping applied stress within a set level.



<Test method> A lander-type stress cracking tester is used. The sample is immersed in a chemical, with fixed amounts of weight applied until the pipe ruptures. Rupture time is measured.

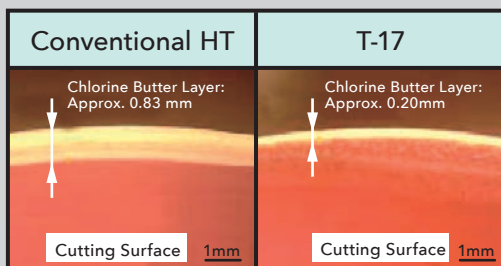
■ Results from Actual Pipes Used in Soda Electrolysis Lines

While the contact area is bleached, the penetration depth is low, and there is little reduction seen in the elongation at break (an indicator of material deterioration conditions).

| | Sample 1 | Sample 2 | Blank State |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Usage Conditions | Size | 40A | 50A |
| | Chemical | 35% NaOH | 35% NaOH |
| | Usage Temperature | 85°C | 85°C |
| | Usage Pressure | No Pressure | No Pressure |
| | Test Period | 1 Year | 1 Year |
| Tensile Strength (MPa) | 45 | 48 | 45~50 |
| Elongation at Break (%) | 98 | 117 | 80~130 |
| Whitening depth (mm) | 0.1 | 0.1 | - |
| Photo after test | | | |

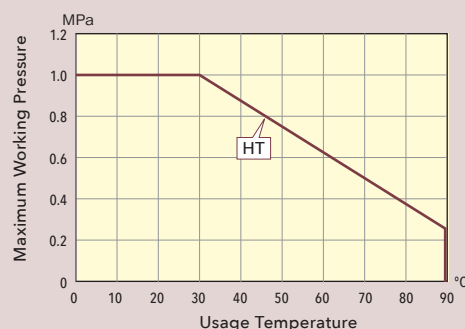
T-17 Salt water test

Compared to conventional HT pipes (in-house product), T-17 pipes reduce chemical corrosion within the pipe, and delay growth of chlorine butter.



<Immersion conditions> Saturated Salt Solution NaCl: 20wt%, Pressure: 0.2MPa, Immersion Temperature: 85°C, Immersion Time: 8 Weeks

■ Plant HT Pipe Usage Temperature and Maximum Working Pressure

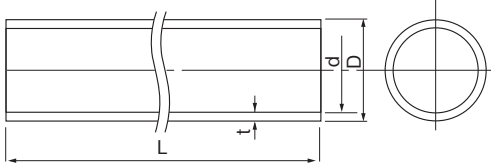


PLANT HT PIPE AND FITTINGS SPECIFICATIONS

PLANT HT PIPE

Pipe

Unit:mm



| Size | | φD | t | φd | L | Weight (kg/m) | Item No. | |
|------|-------|----------|--------------------|-----|---------|---------------|----------|---------|
| A | B | | | | | | T-17 | P-10 |
| 13 | 3/8 | 18±0.10 | 2.5±0.20 | 13 | 4000±10 | 0.180 | ★HT134P | - |
| 16 | 1/2 | 22±0.10 | 3.0±0.30 | 16 | | 0.265 | ★HT164P | HT164PV |
| 20 | 3/4 | 26±0.10 | 3.0±0.30 | 20 | | 0.321 | ★HT204P | HT204PV |
| 25 | 1 | 32±0.10 | 3.5±0.30 | 25 | | 0.464 | ★HT254P | HT254PV |
| 30 | 1·1/4 | 38±0.10 | 3.5±0.30 | 31 | | 0.561 | ★HT304P | HT304PV |
| 40 | 1·1/2 | 48±0.10 | 4.0±0.30 | 40 | | 0.818 | ★HT404P | HT404PV |
| 50 | 2 | 60±0.15 | 4.5±0.40 | 51 | | 1.161 | ★HT504P | HT504PV |
| 65 | 2·1/2 | 76±0.20 | 5.0±0.50 | 67 | | 1.651 | HT654P | HT654PV |
| 75 | 3 | 89±0.25 | 5.8±0.50 | 77 | | 2.244 | HT754P | HT754PV |
| 100 | 4 | 114±0.25 | 7.0±0.60 | 100 | | 3.483 | HT1H4P | HT1H4PV |
| 125 | 5 | 140±0.40 | 8.2±0.60 | 125 | | 5.025 | HT1Q4P | HT1Q4PV |
| 150 | 6 | 165±0.45 | 9.7±0.70 | 146 | | 7.004 | HT1F4P | HT1F4PV |
| 200 | 8 | 216±0.80 | 11.0+1.30 -0.70 | 194 | | 10.485 | HT2H4P | HT2H4PV |
| 250 | 10 | 267±1.00 | 13.6+1.50 -0.90 | 240 | | 16.023 | HT2F4P | HT2F4PV |
| 300 | 12 | 318±1.10 | 16.2+1.70 -1.10 | 286 | | 22.732 | HT3H4P | HT3H4PV |

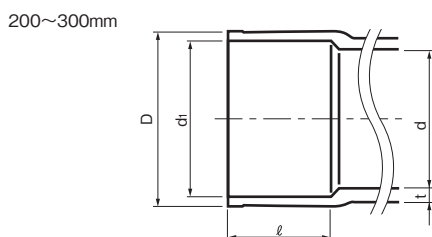
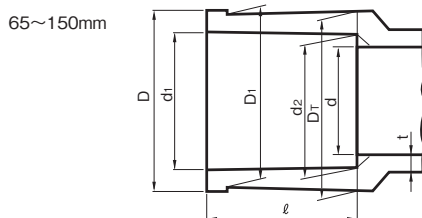
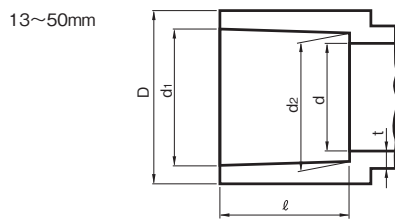
Notes : ★ JIS standard

HT Fitting

Socket Dimension

Unit:mm

A-Type(Injection molded article)



| Size | d ₁ | ℓ | d ₂ | d | D | D ₁ | D _T | t |
|------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-------|----------------|----------------|------|
| ★13 | 18.30 | 22 | 17.55 | 14 | 26 | — | — | 3.5 |
| ★16 | 22.35 | 27 | 21.55 | 17 | 29 | — | — | 3.5 |
| ★20 | 26.35 | 33 | 25.50 | 21 | 34 | — | — | 4.0 |
| ★25 | 32.50 | 38 | 31.40 | 26 | 41 | — | — | 4.0 |
| ★30 | 38.50 | 42 | 37.45 | 34 | 46 | — | — | 4.5 |
| ★40 | 48.50 | 47 | 47.45 | 40 | 56 | — | — | 4.5 |
| ★50 | 60.50 | 52 | 59.45 | 50 | 69 | — | — | 5.0 |
| 65 | 76.70 | 70 | 75.25 | 67 | 91 | 87 | 88.5 | 6.1 |
| 75 | 89.70 | 75 | 88.25 | 77 | 106 | 102 | 104.5 | 7.5 |
| 100 | 114.85 | 94 | 113.15 | 100 | 134 | 130 | 133.5 | 9.4 |
| 125 | 140.80 | 104 | 139.01 | 125 | 166 | 157 | 161.0 | 10.4 |
| 150 | 166.00 | 132 | 163.90 | 146 | 189 | 186 | 190.0 | 12.2 |
| 200 | 216.90 | 145 | — | 196 | 243.0 | — | — | 13.0 |
| 250 | 268.10 | 175 | — | 242 | 300.0 | — | — | 14.5 |
| 300 | 319.40 | 185 | — | 288 | 356.0 | — | — | 16.0 |

Notes : ★ JIS standard

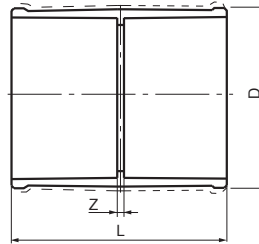
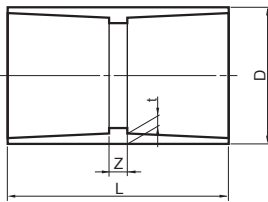
Coupling

Unit:mm



13~150mm

200~300mm



| Size | | D | t | L | Z | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-------|-----|-----|------|----|----------------|----------|
| A | B | | | | | | |
| ★13 | 3/8 | 26 | 49 | 3.5 | 5 | 0.024 | THS13 |
| ★16 | 1/2 | 29 | 59 | 3.5 | 5 | 0.033 | THS16 |
| ★20 | 3/4 | 34 | 71 | 4.0 | 5 | 0.058 | THS20 |
| ★25 | 1 | 41 | 82 | 4.0 | 6 | 0.077 | THS25 |
| ★30 | 1·1/4 | 46 | 89 | 4.5 | 5 | 0.083 | THS30 |
| ★40 | 1·1/2 | 56 | 99 | 4.5 | 5 | 0.146 | THS40 |
| ★50 | 2 | 69 | 109 | 5.0 | 5 | 0.195 | THS50 |
| 65 | 2·1/2 | 91 | 145 | 6.1 | 5 | 0.980 | THS65 |
| 75 | 3 | 106 | 154 | 7.5 | 8 | 0.493 | THS75 |
| 100 | 4 | 134 | 200 | 9.4 | 12 | 1.102 | THS1H |
| 125 | 5 | 166 | 232 | 10.4 | 24 | 1.840 | THS1QY |
| 150 | 6 | 189 | 300 | 12.2 | 36 | 3.068 | THS1FY |
| 200 | 8 | 243 | 300 | 13.0 | 10 | 3.400 | HTS2H6K |
| 250 | 10 | 300 | 384 | 14.5 | 34 | 6.900 | HTS2F6K |
| 300 | 12 | 356 | 408 | 16.0 | 38 | 9.100 | HTS3H6K |

Notes : ★ JIS standard

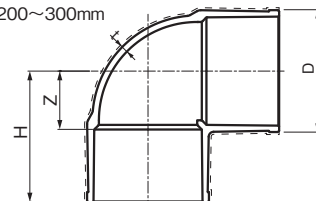
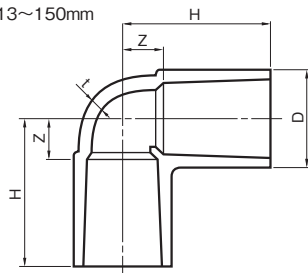
90° Elbow

Unit:mm



13~150mm

200~300mm



| Size | | D | t | H | Z | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-------|-----|------|-------|-------|----------------|----------|
| A | B | | | | | | |
| ★13 | 3/8 | 26 | 3.5 | 34.0 | 12.0 | 0.029 | THL13 |
| ★16 | 1/2 | 29 | 3.5 | 41.0 | 14.0 | 0.041 | THL16 |
| ★20 | 3/4 | 34 | 4.0 | 53.0 | 20.0 | 0.069 | THL20 |
| ★25 | 1 | 41 | 4.0 | 58.0 | 20.0 | 0.094 | THL25 |
| ★30 | 1·1/4 | 46 | 4.5 | 64.0 | 22.0 | 0.122 | THL30 |
| ★40 | 1·1/2 | 56 | 4.5 | 74.0 | 27.0 | 0.183 | THL40 |
| ★50 | 2 | 69 | 5.0 | 85.0 | 33.0 | 0.272 | THL50 |
| 65 | 2·1/2 | 91 | 6.1 | 114.0 | 44.0 | 0.551 | THL65Y |
| 75 | 3 | 106 | 7.5 | 123.5 | 44.5 | 0.856 | THL75Y |
| 100 | 4 | 134 | 9.4 | 156.0 | 63.0 | 1.740 | THL1HY |
| 125 | 5 | 166 | 10.4 | 189.0 | 83.0 | 2.970 | THL1Q |
| 150 | 6 | 189 | 12.2 | 230.0 | 98.0 | 5.047 | THL1F |
| 200 | 8 | 243 | 13.0 | 261.5 | 116.5 | 6.600 | HTL2H6K |
| 250 | 10 | 300 | 14.5 | 317.8 | 142.8 | 10.800 | HTL2F6K |
| 300 | 12 | 356 | 16.0 | 355.0 | 170.0 | 15.500 | HTL3H6K |

Notes : ★ JIS standard

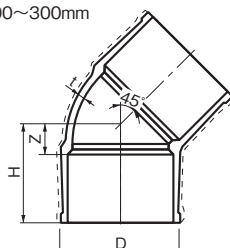
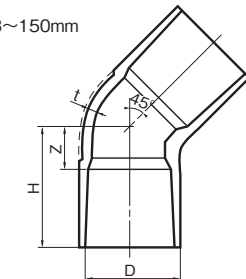
45° Elbow

Unit:mm



13~150mm

200~300mm

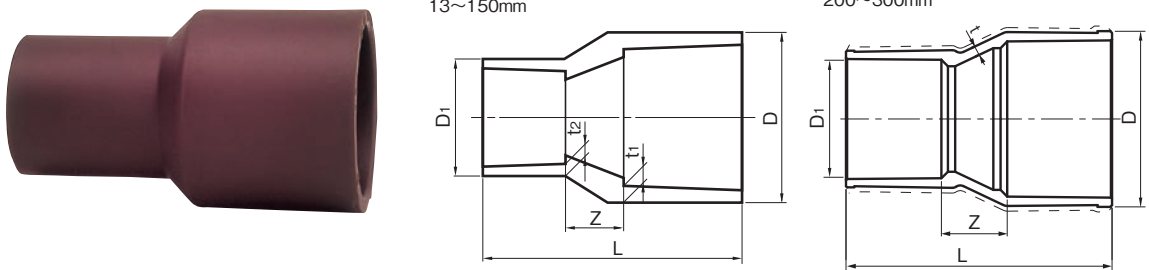


| Size | | D | t | H | Z | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-------|-----|------|-----|----|----------------|----------|
| A | B | | | | | | |
| 13 | 3/8 | 26 | 3.5 | 27 | 5 | 0.030 | TH4L13 |
| 16 | 1/2 | 29 | 3.5 | 33 | 6 | 0.041 | TH4L16 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 34 | 4.0 | 44 | 11 | 0.067 | TH4L20 |
| 25 | 1 | 41 | 4.0 | 50 | 12 | 0.090 | TH4L25 |
| 30 | 1·1/4 | 46 | 4.5 | 53 | 11 | 0.110 | TH4L30 |
| 40 | 1·1/2 | 56 | 4.5 | 61 | 14 | 0.155 | TH4L40 |
| 50 | 2 | 69 | 5.0 | 80 | 28 | 0.296 | TH4L50 |
| 65 | 2·1/2 | 91 | 6.1 | 94 | 24 | 0.495 | TH4L65Y |
| 75 | 3 | 106 | 7.5 | 98 | 23 | 0.740 | TH4L75 |
| 100 | 4 | 134 | 9.4 | 123 | 29 | 1.330 | TH4L1H |
| 125 | 5 | 166 | 11.0 | 149 | 44 | 2.140 | TH4L1Q |
| 150 | 6 | 189 | 13.5 | 184 | 51 | 3.740 | TH4L1F |
| 200 | 8 | 243 | 13.0 | 205 | 60 | 5.6 | HT4L2H6 |
| 250 | 10 | 300 | 14.5 | 254 | 79 | 9.0 | HT4L2F6 |
| 300 | 12 | 356 | 16.0 | 280 | 95 | 13.6 | HT4L3H6 |

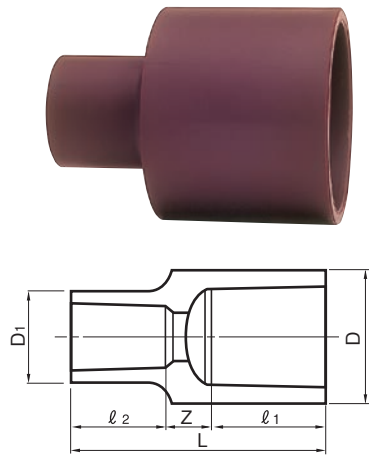
Notes : ★ JIS standard

Reducing Coupling/Bush

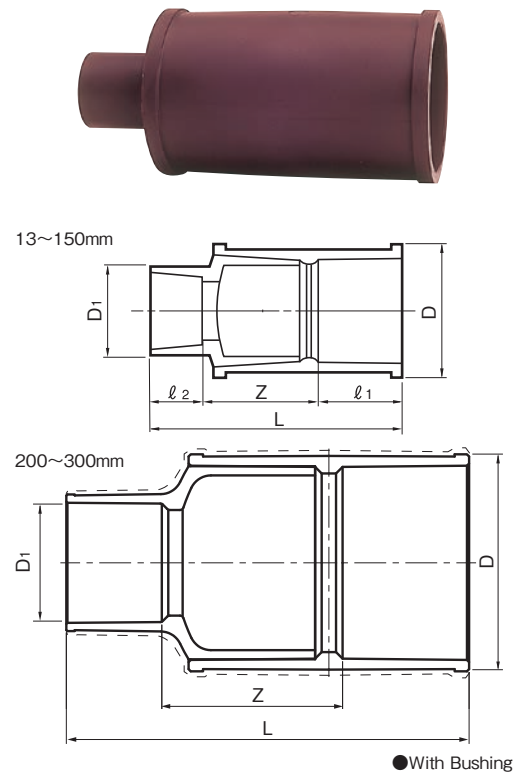
Reducing Coupling(A-I)



Reducing Coupling/Bush(A-II)

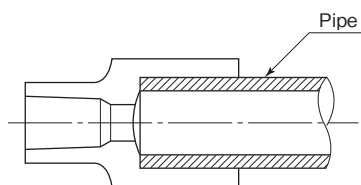


Reducing Coupling(Coupling+Reducing Coupling(A-I))

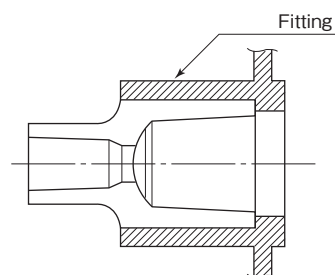


Reducing Coupling/Bush(A-II)

● Reducing Coupling



● Bush



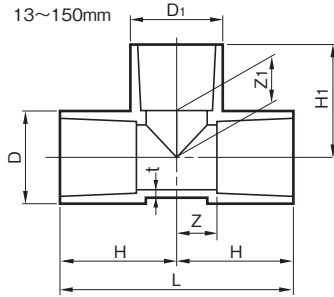
Unit:mm

| Reducing Coupling | Bush | D | D ₁ | L | ℓ ₁ | ℓ ₂ | t ₁ | t ₂ | Z | Notes | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|-------------------|---------|-----|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-------|----------------|----------|
| ★16×13 | — | 29 | 26 | 53 | — | — | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4 | A-I | 0.032 | THS161 |
| ★20×13 | — | 34 | 26 | 61.5 | — | — | 4.0 | 3.5 | 6.5 | A-I | 0.045 | THS202 |
| ★20×16 | — | 34 | 29 | 66 | — | — | 4.0 | 3.5 | 6 | A-I | 0.049 | THS201 |
| ★25×13 | — | 41 | 26 | 73 | — | — | 4.0 | 3.5 | 13 | A-I | 0.054 | THS253 |
| ★25×16 | — | 41 | 29 | 76 | — | — | 4.0 | 3.5 | 11 | A-I | 0.039 | THS252 |
| ★25×20 | — | 41 | 34 | 80.5 | — | — | 4.0 | 4.0 | 9.5 | A-I | 0.072 | THS251 |
| ★30×20 | — | 46 | 34 | 85 | — | — | 4.5 | 4.0 | 10 | A-I | 0.041 | THS302 |
| ★30×25 | — | 46 | 41 | 90 | — | — | 4.5 | 4.0 | 10 | A-I | 0.088 | THS301 |
| ★40×20 | — | 56 | 34 | 98 | — | — | 4.5 | 4.0 | 18 | A-I | 0.111 | THS404 |
| ★40×25 | — | 56 | 41 | 100 | — | — | 4.5 | 4.0 | 15 | A-I | 0.116 | THS403 |
| ★40×30 | — | 56 | 46 | 97 | — | — | 4.5 | 4.5 | 8 | A-I | 0.130 | THS402 |
| ★50×25 | — | 69 | 41 | 110 | — | — | 5.0 | 4.0 | 20 | A-I | 0.155 | THS504 |
| ★50×30 | — | 69 | 46 | 110 | — | — | 5.0 | 4.5 | 16 | A-I | 0.154 | THS503 |
| ★50×40 | — | 69 | 56 | 110 | — | — | 5.0 | 4.5 | 11 | A-I | 0.165 | THS501 |
| 50×13 | 65×13 | 76 | 26 | 99 | 63 | 20 | — | — | 16 | A-II | 0.229 | HTS506Y |
| 50×16 | 65×16 | 76 | 31 | 103 | 63 | 30 | — | — | 10 | A-II | 0.231 | HTS505Y |
| 50×20 | 65×20 | 76 | 33 | 109 | 63 | 35 | — | — | 11 | A-II | 0.243 | HTS504Y |
| 50×25 | 65×25 | 76 | 40 | 113 | 63 | 40 | — | — | 10 | A-II | 0.250 | HTS503Y |
| 50×30 | 65×30 | 76 | 48 | 113 | 63 | 40 | — | — | 10 | A-II | 0.265 | HTS502Y |
| 50×40 | 65×40 | 76 | 57 | 128 | 63 | 45 | — | — | 20 | A-II | 0.287 | HTS501Y |
| 50×50 | 65×50 | 76 | 70 | 137 | 63 | 50 | — | — | 24 | A-II | 0.310 | HTS500Y |
| 65×20 | 75×20 | 89 | 33 | 113 | 61 | 35 | — | — | 17 | A-II | 0.265 | HTS655Y |
| 65×25 | 75×25 | 89 | 40 | 119 | 61 | 40 | — | — | 18 | A-II | 0.275 | HTS654Y |
| 65×30 | 75×30 | 89 | 48 | 119 | 61 | 40 | — | — | 18 | A-II | 0.285 | HTS653Y |
| 65×40 | 75×40 | 89 | 57 | 134 | 61 | 45 | — | — | 28 | A-II | 0.310 | HTS652Y |
| 65×50 | 75×50 | 89 | 70 | 142 | 61 | 50 | — | — | 31 | A-II | 0.330 | HTS651Y |
| 65×65 | 75×65 | 89 | 87 | 141 | 61 | 61 | — | — | 19 | A-II | 0.365 | HTS650Y |
| 75×20 | 100×20 | 114 | 36 | 132 | 72 | 35 | — | — | 25 | A-II | 0.672 | HTS756Y |
| 75×25 | 100×25 | 114 | 40 | 138 | 72 | 40 | — | — | 26 | A-II | 0.680 | HTS755Y |
| 75×30 | 100×30 | 114 | 48 | 138 | 72 | 40 | — | — | 26 | A-II | 0.690 | HTS754Y |
| 75×40 | 100×40 | 114 | 57 | 142 | 72 | 45 | — | — | 25 | A-II | 0.700 | HTS753Y |
| 75×50 | 100×50 | 114 | 70 | 148 | 72 | 50 | — | — | 26 | A-II | 0.710 | HTS752Y |
| 75×65 | 100×65 | 114 | 87 | 161 | 72 | 61 | — | — | 28 | A-II | 0.755 | HTS751Y |
| 75×75 | 100×75 | 114 | 101 | 177 | 72 | 72 | — | — | 33 | A-II | 0.820 | HTS750Y |
| 100×20 | 125×20 | 140 | 36 | 144 | 92 | 35 | — | — | 17 | A-II | 1.040 | HTS1H7Y |
| 100×25 | 125×25 | 140 | 42 | 150 | 92 | 40 | — | — | 18 | A-II | 1.050 | HTS1H6Y |
| 100×50 | 125×50 | 140 | 70 | 160 | 92 | 50 | — | — | 18 | A-II | 1.090 | HTS1H3Y |
| 100×65 | 125×65 | 140 | 87 | 170 | 92 | 61 | — | — | 17 | A-II | 1.110 | HTS1H2Y |
| 100×75 | 125×75 | 140 | 101 | 184 | 92 | 72 | — | — | 20 | A-II | 1.300 | HTS1H1Y |
| 100×100 | 125×100 | 140 | 130 | 203 | 92 | 92 | — | — | 19 | A-II | 1.400 | HTS1H0Y |
| 125×20 | 150×20 | 165 | 36 | 175 | 104 | 35 | — | — | 36 | A-II | 1.620 | HTS1Q8Y |
| 125×25 | 150×25 | 165 | 42 | 180 | 104 | 40 | — | — | 36 | A-II | 1.630 | HTS1Q7Y |
| 125×75 | 150×75 | 165 | 101 | 219 | 104 | 72 | — | — | 43 | A-II | 1.680 | HTS1Q2Y |
| 125×100 | 150×100 | 165 | 130 | 233 | 104 | 92 | — | — | 37 | A-II | 1.900 | HTS1Q1Y |
| 125×125 | 150×125 | 165 | 157 | 244 | 104 | 104 | — | — | 36 | A-II | 2.000 | HTS1Q0Y |
| 150×125 | — | 189 | 157 | 412 | 132 | 104 | — | — | 176 | ○ | 5.068 | HTS1F1 |
| 200×150 | — | 243 | 189 | 368 | — | — | 13.0 | 13.0 | 91 | | 3.900 | HTS2H16 |
| ※250×150 | — | 300 | 189 | 557 | — | — | 14.5 | 13.0 | 250 | | 12.100 | HTS2F26 |
| 250×200 | — | 300 | 243 | 400 | — | — | 14.5 | 13.0 | 80 | | 6.100 | HTS2F16 |
| ※300×150 | — | 356 | 189 | 605 | — | — | 16.0 | 13.0 | 288 | | 35.100 | HTS3H36 |
| ※300×200 | — | 356 | 243 | 601 | — | — | 16.0 | 13.0 | 271 | | 16.400 | HTS3H26 |
| 300×250 | — | 356 | 300 | 435 | — | — | 16.0 | 14.5 | 75 | | 9.100 | HTS3H16 |

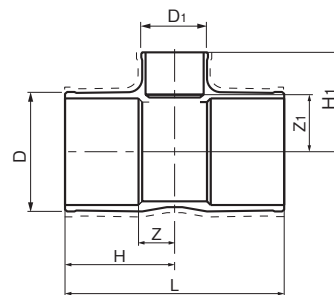
Notes : ★ JIS standard ○ Production to order

Tee

Tee • Reducing Tee



200~300mm



Unit:mm

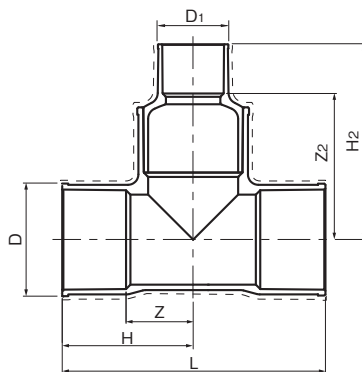
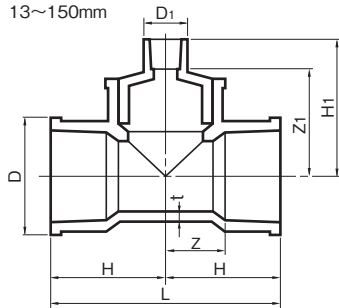
| Size | D | t | L | H | D1 | H1 | Z | Z1 | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|---------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|------|----------------|----------|
| A | | | | | | | | | | |
| ★13 | 26 | 3.5 | 68 | 34 | 26 | 34 | 12 | 12 | 0.042 | THT13 |
| ★16 | 29 | 3.5 | 82 | 41 | 29 | 41 | 14 | 14 | 0.055 | THT16 |
| ★16×13 | 29 | 3.5 | 78 | 39 | 26 | 36 | 12 | 14 | 0.052 | THT161 |
| ★20 | 34 | 4.0 | 106 | 53 | 34 | 53 | 20 | 20 | 0.087 | THT20 |
| ★20×13 | 34 | 4.0 | 90 | 45 | 26 | 38 | 12 | 16 | 0.079 | THT202 |
| ★20×16 | 34 | 4.0 | 94 | 47 | 29 | 43 | 14 | 14 | 0.085 | THT201 |
| ★25 | 41 | 4.0 | 116 | 58 | 41 | 58 | 20 | 20 | 0.136 | THT25 |
| ★25×13 | 41 | 4.0 | 98 | 49 | 26 | 41 | 11 | 19 | 0.101 | THT253 |
| ★25×16 | 41 | 4.0 | 104 | 52 | 29 | 46 | 14 | 19 | 0.106 | THT252 |
| ★25×20 | 41 | 4.0 | 108 | 54 | 34 | 52 | 16 | 19 | 0.122 | THT251 |
| ★30 | 46 | 4.5 | 128 | 64 | 46 | 64 | 22 | 22 | 0.154 | THT30 |
| ★30×13 | 46 | 4.5 | 108 | 54 | 26 | 44 | 12 | 22 | 0.117 | THT304A |
| ★30×16 | 46 | 4.5 | 112 | 56 | 29 | 49 | 14 | 22 | 0.124 | THT303A |
| ★30×20 | 46 | 4.5 | 116 | 58 | 34 | 55 | 16 | 22 | 0.140 | THT302A |
| ★30×25 | 46 | 4.5 | 120 | 60 | 41 | 60 | 18 | 22 | 0.156 | THT301A |
| ★40 | 56 | 4.5 | 150 | 75 | 56 | 75 | 28 | 28 | 0.300 | THT40 |
| ★40×13 | 56 | 4.5 | 124 | 62 | 26 | 49 | 15 | 27 | 0.169 | THT406A |
| ★40×16 | 56 | 4.5 | 126 | 63 | 29 | 54 | 16 | 27 | 0.179 | THT405A |
| ★40×20 | 56 | 4.5 | 130 | 65 | 34 | 60 | 18 | 27 | 0.193 | THT404A |
| ★40×25 | 56 | 4.5 | 136 | 68 | 41 | 65 | 21 | 27 | 0.205 | THT403A |
| ★40×30 | 56 | 4.5 | 144 | 72 | 46 | 69 | 25 | 27 | 0.220 | THT402A |
| ★50 | 69 | 5.0 | 174 | 87 | 69 | 87 | 35 | 35 | 0.382 | THT50 |
| ★50×13 | 69 | 5.0 | 138 | 69 | 26 | 55 | 17 | 33 | 0.239 | THT507A |
| ★50×16 | 69 | 5.0 | 140 | 70 | 29 | 60 | 18 | 33 | 0.250 | THT506A |
| ★50×20 | 69 | 5.0 | 144 | 72 | 34 | 70 | 20 | 37 | 0.275 | THT505A |
| ★50×25 | 69 | 5.0 | 150 | 75 | 41 | 75 | 23 | 37 | 0.304 | THT504A |
| ★50×30 | 69 | 5.0 | 158 | 79 | 46 | 75 | 27 | 33 | 0.303 | THT503A |
| ★50×40 | 69 | 5.0 | 164 | 82 | 56 | 80 | 30 | 33 | 0.363 | THT502A |
| 65 | 91 | 6.1 | 228 | 114 | 91 | 114 | 44 | 44 | 0.822 | THT65Y |
| 75 | 106 | 7.5 | 247 | 123.5 | 106 | 123.5 | 48.5 | 48.5 | 1.112 | THT75Y |
| 100 | 134 | 9.4 | 312 | 156 | 134 | 156 | 62 | 62 | 2.348 | THT1HY |
| 125 | 166 | 10.4 | 378 | 189 | 166 | 189 | 85 | 85 | 4.200 | THT1QY |
| 150 | 189 | 12.2 | 460 | 230 | 189 | 230 | 98 | 98 | 6.280 | THT1FY |
| 200 | 243 | 13.0 | 533 | 267 | 243 | 267 | 122 | 122 | 8.200 | HTT2H6K |
| 200×75 | 243 | 13.0 | 402 | 201 | 102 | 180 | 56 | 116 | 5.600 | HTT2H46 |
| 200×100 | 243 | 13.0 | 436 | 218 | 130 | 200 | 73 | 116 | 6.500 | HTT2H36 |
| 200×150 | 243 | 13.0 | 490 | 245 | 186 | 257 | 100 | 125 | 8.400 | HTT2H16 |
| 250 | 300 | 14.5 | 710 | 355 | 300 | 355 | 180 | 180 | 18.800 | HTT2F6K |
| 250×75 | 300 | 14.5 | 492 | 246 | 102 | 210 | 71 | 146 | 8.800 | HTT2F56 |
| 250×100 | 300 | 14.5 | 534 | 267 | 130 | 225 | 92 | 141 | 9.800 | HTT2F46 |
| 250×200 | 300 | 14.5 | 670 | 335 | 243 | 335 | 160 | 190 | 16.100 | HTT2F16 |
| 300 | 356 | 16.0 | 820 | 410 | 356 | 375 | 225 | 225 | 30.400 | HTT3H6K |
| 300×75 | 356 | 16.0 | 520 | 260 | 102 | 236 | 75 | 172 | 12.900 | HTT3H66 |
| 300×100 | 356 | 16.0 | 532 | 266 | 130 | 257 | 81 | 173 | 13.400 | HTT3H56 |
| 300×250 | 356 | 16.0 | 750 | 375 | 300 | 392 | 190 | 217 | 25.500 | HTT3H16 |

Notes : ★ JIS standard

■ Tee

Tee (Tee+Reducing Coupling)

Unit:mm



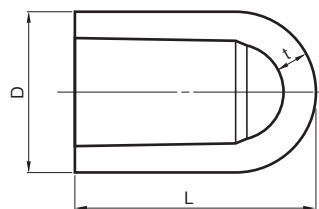
● With Bushing

| Size | D | t | L | H | D1 | H1 | Z | Z1 | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|-----------|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|----------------|----------|
| A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65×13 | 91 | 6.1 | 228 | 114 | 26 | 143 | 44 | 123 | 1.051 | HTT657 |
| 65×16 | 91 | 6.1 | 228 | 114 | 31 | 147 | 44 | 117 | 1.053 | HTT656 |
| 65×20 | 91 | 6.1 | 228 | 114 | 33 | 153 | 44 | 118 | 1.065 | HTT655 |
| 65×25 | 91 | 6.1 | 228 | 114 | 40 | 157 | 44 | 117 | 1.072 | HTT654 |
| 65×30 | 91 | 6.1 | 228 | 114 | 48 | 157 | 44 | 117 | 1.087 | HTT653 |
| 65×40 | 91 | 6.1 | 228 | 114 | 57 | 172 | 44 | 127 | 1.109 | HTT652 |
| 65×50 | 91 | 6.1 | 228 | 114 | 70 | 181 | 44 | 131 | 1.132 | HTT651 |
| 75×20 | 106 | 7.5 | 247 | 123.5 | 33 | 161.5 | 48.5 | 126.5 | 1.337 | HTT756 |
| 75×25 | 106 | 7.5 | 247 | 123.5 | 40 | 167.5 | 48.5 | 127.5 | 1.387 | HTT755 |
| 75×30 | 106 | 7.5 | 247 | 123.5 | 48 | 167.5 | 48.5 | 127.5 | 1.397 | HTT754 |
| 75×40 | 106 | 7.5 | 247 | 123.5 | 57 | 182.5 | 48.5 | 137.5 | 1.422 | HTT753 |
| 75×50 | 106 | 7.5 | 247 | 123.5 | 70 | 190.5 | 48.5 | 140.5 | 1.442 | HTT752 |
| 75×65 | 106 | 7.5 | 247 | 123.5 | 87 | 189.5 | 48.5 | 128.5 | 1.477 | HTT751 |
| 100×20 | 134 | 9.4 | 312 | 156 | 36 | 194 | 62 | 159 | 3.020 | HTT1H8 |
| 100×25 | 134 | 9.4 | 312 | 156 | 40 | 200 | 62 | 160 | 3.028 | HTT1H7 |
| 100×30 | 134 | 9.4 | 312 | 156 | 48 | 200 | 62 | 160 | 3.038 | HTT1H6 |
| 100×40 | 134 | 9.4 | 312 | 156 | 57 | 204 | 62 | 159 | 3.048 | HTT1H4 |
| 100×50 | 134 | 9.4 | 312 | 156 | 70 | 210 | 62 | 160 | 3.058 | HTT1H3 |
| 100×65 | 134 | 9.4 | 312 | 156 | 87 | 223 | 62 | 162 | 3.103 | HTT1H2 |
| 100×75 | 134 | 9.4 | 312 | 156 | 101 | 239 | 62 | 167 | 3.168 | HTT1H1 |
| ○ 125×20 | 166 | 10.4 | 378 | 189 | 36 | 229 | 85 | 194 | 5.240 | HTT1Q8 |
| ○ 125×25 | 166 | 10.4 | 378 | 189 | 42 | 235 | 85 | 195 | 5.250 | HTT1Q7 |
| ○ 125×50 | 166 | 10.4 | 378 | 189 | 70 | 245 | 85 | 195 | 5.290 | HTT1Q4 |
| ○ 125×65 | 166 | 10.4 | 378 | 189 | 87 | 255 | 85 | 194 | 5.310 | HTT1Q3 |
| ○ 125×75 | 166 | 10.4 | 378 | 189 | 101 | 269 | 85 | 197 | 5.500 | HTT1Q2 |
| ○ 125×100 | 166 | 10.4 | 378 | 189 | 130 | 288 | 85 | 196 | 5.600 | HTT1Q1 |
| ○ 150×20 | 189 | 12.2 | 460 | 230 | 36 | 273 | 98 | 238 | 7.900 | HTT1F9 |
| ○ 150×25 | 189 | 12.2 | 460 | 230 | 42 | 278 | 98 | 238 | 7.910 | HTT1F8 |
| ○ 150×75 | 189 | 12.2 | 460 | 230 | 101 | 317 | 98 | 245 | 7.960 | HTT1F3 |
| ○ 150×100 | 189 | 12.2 | 460 | 230 | 130 | 331 | 98 | 239 | 8.180 | HTT1F2 |
| ○ 150×125 | 189 | 12.2 | 460 | 230 | 157 | 342 | 98 | 238 | 8.280 | HTT1F1 |
| ○ 250×150 | 300 | 14.5 | 710 | 355 | 186 | 524 | 180 | 392 | 24.100 | HTT2F26 |
| ○ 300×150 | 356 | 16.0 | 750 | 375 | 186 | 561 | 190 | 429 | 30.800 | HTT3H36 |
| ○ 300×200 | 356 | 16.0 | 820 | 410 | 243 | 599 | 225 | 454 | 37.700 | HTT3H26 |

Notes : ○ Production to order

■ Cap

Unit:mm

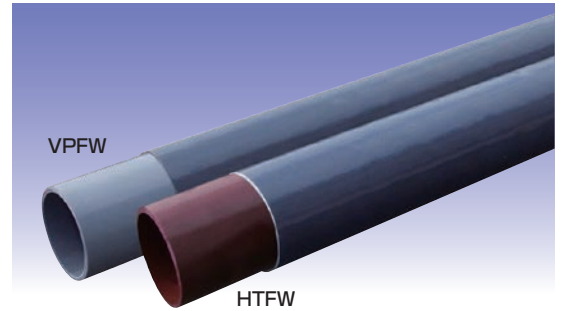


| Size | | D | L | t | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-------|----|------|-----|----------------|----------|
| A | B | | | | | |
| ★13 | 3/8 | 26 | 32.5 | 3.5 | 0.016 | THC13 |
| ★16 | 1/2 | 29 | 39.5 | 3.5 | 0.021 | THC16 |
| ★20 | 3/4 | 34 | 52 | 4.0 | 0.037 | THC20 |
| ★25 | 1 | 41 | 60 | 4.0 | 0.055 | THC25 |
| ★30 | 1·1/4 | 46 | 63.5 | 4.5 | 0.064 | THC30 |
| ★40 | 1·1/2 | 56 | 73.5 | 4.5 | 0.096 | THC40 |
| ★50 | 2 | 69 | 85 | 5.0 | 0.138 | THC50 |

Notes : ★ JIS standard

ESLON™ VPFW·HTFW

- The outside of the PVC pipe is reinforced with FRP, making for a highly pressure and heat resistant pipe.
- ST and EX type available depending on usage pressure and temperature. (Shared Across 16-40A)
- VPFW uses 16-300A Plant VP Pipe for high resistance against chemicals and corrosion. 350-600A uses ESLON Pipe VU.
- HTFW PVC uses Plant CPVC Pipe, which is highly resistant to corrosion and chemicals. HT comes in two types, T-17 and P-10 depending on the chemical. (Standard type: T-17)
- Lightweight and easy to handle compared to metal pipes.



VPFW/HTFW Applications

- **Plant Piping**
Soda, plating, steel soaking, nonferrous refining, fiber, paper, pulp, compost, pharmaceuticals, foods, various chemicals, other chemical industrial fields
- **Marine Piping**
Aquaculture, experimental stations for fisheries, laboratories, salt production, desalination plants, seawater transport such as seawater cooling for power plants and aquariums, etc.

Recommended solvent cements

NO.110



*16-50A can also be used with the following.

NO.100S



*Refer to page 60 to confirm usability with other solvent cements.

VPFW-ST Type (16-600A)

Maximum Working Temperature: 90°C
PVC + FRP Reinforced Standard Pipe

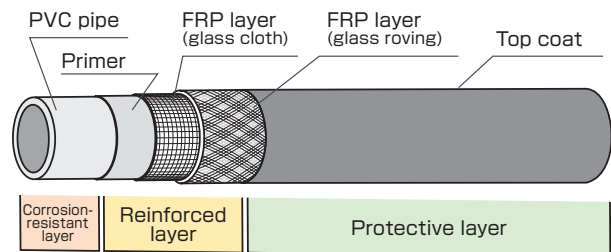
VPFW-EX Type (16-600A)

Maximum Working Temperature: 95°C
FRP layer is further reinforced for rigidity and high-pressure.

HTFW (16-300A)

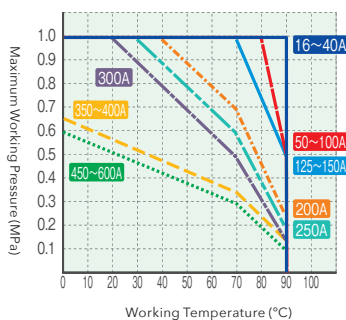
Maximum Working Temperature: 100°C
High temperature resistance performs excellently with chlorine gas and other electrolytic lines.

VPFW/HTFW Pipe Structure

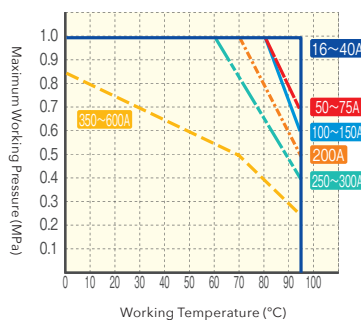


Working Pressure for VPFW/HTFW Types

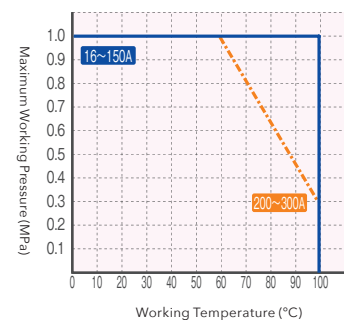
● VPFW-ST Type Maximum Working Temperature: 90°C



● VPFW-EX Type Maximum Working Temperature: 95°C



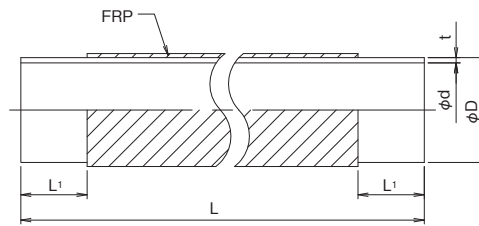
● HTFW Maximum Working Temperature: 100°C



VPFW SPECIFICATIONS

VPFW PIPE

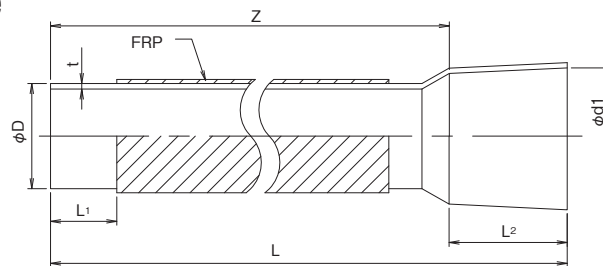
Pipe



Unit:mm

| Size | ϕD | ϕd | t | L1 | L | Weight (kg/m) | | Item No. | |
|------|----------|----------|------|-----------|---------|---------------|-------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | | ST | EX | ST | EX |
| 16 | 22±0.2 | 16 | 2.7 | 40+10/-0 | 4000±10 | 0.45 | | FWV164E | |
| 20 | 26±0.2 | 20 | 2.7 | 45+10/-0 | | 0.55 | | FWV204E | |
| 25 | 32±0.2 | 25 | 3.1 | 50+10/-0 | | 0.75 | | FWV254E | |
| 30 | 38±0.2 | 31 | 3.1 | 55+10/-0 | | 0.80 | | FWV304E | |
| 40 | 48±0.2 | 40 | 3.6 | 65+10/-0 | | 1.20 | | FWV404E | |
| 50 | 60±0.2 | 51 | 4.1 | 75+10/-0 | | 1.60 | 1.85 | FWV504S | FWV504E |
| 65 | 76±0.3 | 67 | 4.1 | 75+10/-0 | | 2.00 | 2.38 | FWV654S | FWV654E |
| 75 | 89±0.3 | 77 | 5.5 | 80+10/-0 | | 2.95 | 3.35 | FWV754S | FWV754E |
| 100 | 114±0.4 | 100 | 6.6 | 100+10/-0 | | 4.25 | 4.88 | FWV1H4S | FWV1H4E |
| 125 | 140±0.5 | 125 | 7.0 | 120+10/-0 | | 5.63 | 6.33 | FWV1Q4S | FWV1Q4E |
| 150 | 165±0.5 | 146 | 8.9 | 150+10/-0 | | 7.98 | 10.45 | FWV1F4S | FWV1F4E |
| 200 | 216±0.7 | 194 | 10.3 | 175+10/-5 | | 12.00 | 14.98 | FWV2H4S | FWV2H4E |
| 250 | 267±0.9 | 240 | 12.7 | 205+10/-5 | | 17.90 | 21.55 | FWV2F4S | FWV2F4E |
| 300 | 318±1.0 | 286 | 15.1 | 220+10/-5 | | 24.83 | 29.40 | FWV3H4S | FWV3H4E |
| 350 | 370±1.2 | 348 | 10.5 | 270+10/-5 | | 20.25 | 22.93 | FWV3FA | FWV3FB |
| 400 | 420±1.3 | 395 | 11.8 | 320+10/-5 | | 25.50 | 29.50 | FWV4HA | FWV4HB |
| 450 | 470±1.5 | 442 | 13.2 | 370+10/-5 | | 31.50 | 36.50 | FWV4FA | FWV4FB |
| 500 | 520±1.6 | 489 | 14.6 | 370+15/-5 | | 38.25 | 46.00 | FWV5HA | FWV5HB |
| 600 | 630±3.2 | 592 | 17.8 | 420+15/-5 | | 56.00 | 66.00 | FWV6HA | FWV6HB |

One sleeve end pipe

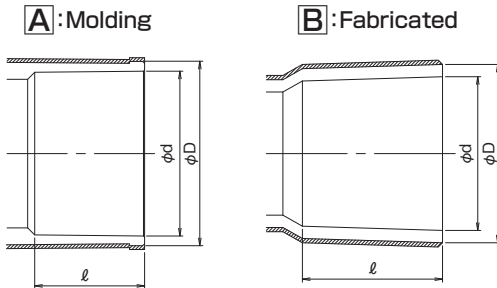


Unit:mm

| Size | ϕD | $\phi d1$ | t | L1 | L2 | Z | L | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | |
|------|----------|-------------|------|-----------|-----------|------|---------|----------------|-------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | ST | EX | ST | EX |
| 16 | 22±0.2 | 22.11±0.20 | 2.7 | 40+10/-0 | 20+4/-0.5 | 3970 | 3990±20 | 1.8 | | FWV16SE | |
| 20 | 26±0.2 | 26.11±0.20 | 2.7 | 45+10/-0 | 24+4/-0.5 | 3966 | 3990±20 | 2.2 | | FWV20SE | |
| 25 | 32±0.2 | 32.16±0.25 | 3.1 | 50+10/-0 | 27+4/-0.5 | 3963 | 3990±20 | 3.0 | | FWV25SE | |
| 30 | 38±0.2 | 38.17±0.25 | 3.1 | 55+10/-0 | 30+4/-0.5 | 3955 | 3985±20 | 3.2 | | FWV30SE | |
| 40 | 48±0.2 | 48.20±0.30 | 3.6 | 65+10/-0 | 37+4/-0.5 | 3948 | 3985±20 | 4.8 | | FWV40SE | |
| 50 | 60±0.2 | 60.45±0.30 | 4.1 | 75+10/-0 | 50+4/-0.5 | 3935 | 3985±20 | 6.4 | 7.4 | FWV50SS | FWV50SE |
| 65 | 76±0.3 | 76.37±0.30 | 4.1 | 75+10/-0 | 50+4/-0.5 | 3935 | 3985±20 | 8.0 | 9.5 | FWV65SS | FWV65SE |
| 75 | 89±0.3 | 89.31±0.30 | 5.5 | 80+10/-0 | 50+4/-0.5 | 3935 | 3985±20 | 11.8 | 13.4 | FWV75SS | FWV75SE |
| 100 | 114±0.4 | 114.29±0.30 | 6.6 | 100+10/-0 | 61+4/-0.5 | 3919 | 3980±20 | 17.0 | 19.5 | FWV1HSS | FWV1HSE |
| 125 | 140±0.5 | 140.35±0.35 | 7.0 | 120+10/-0 | 75+4/-0.5 | 3905 | 3980±20 | 22.5 | 25.3 | FWV1QSS | FWV1QSE |
| 150 | 165±0.5 | 165.41±0.40 | 8.9 | 150+10/-0 | 95+4/-0.5 | 3885 | 3980±20 | 31.9 | 41.8 | FWV1FSS | FWV1FSE |
| 200 | 216±0.7 | 217.40±0.60 | 10.3 | 175+10/-5 | 155±5 | 3820 | 3975±30 | 48.0 | 59.9 | FWV2HSS | FWV2HSE |
| 250 | 267±0.9 | 268.60±0.60 | 12.7 | 205+10/-5 | 185±5 | 3790 | 3975±30 | 71.6 | 86.2 | FWV2FSS | FWV2FSE |
| 300 | 318±1.0 | 319.00±0.70 | 15.1 | 220+10/-5 | 185±5 | 3790 | 3975±30 | 99.3 | 117.6 | FWV3HSS | FWV3HSE |

VPFW Fitting

Socket Dimension



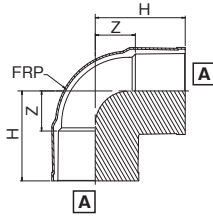
A: Molding Unit:mm

| Size | φ D | φ d | ℓ |
|------|-----|-------------|-----|
| 16 | 29 | 22.40±0.20 | 30 |
| 20 | 33 | 26.45±0.20 | 35 |
| 25 | 40 | 32.55±0.25 | 40 |
| 30 | 46 | 38.60±0.25 | 44 |
| 40 | 57 | 48.70±0.30 | 55 |
| 50 | 70 | 60.80±0.30 | 63 |
| 65 | 87 | 76.60±0.30 | 61 |
| 75 | 102 | 89.60±0.30 | 64 |
| 100 | 130 | 114.70±0.30 | 84 |
| 125 | 157 | 140.85±0.35 | 104 |
| 150 | 186 | 166.00±0.40 | 132 |
| 200 | 243 | 217.40±0.70 | 145 |
| 250 | 300 | 268.60±0.70 | 175 |
| 300 | 356 | 319.80±0.80 | 185 |

B: Fabricated Unit:mm

| Size | φ D | φ d | ℓ |
|------|-----|-------------|-----|
| 16 | 29 | 22.40±0.20 | 30 |
| 20 | 33 | 26.45±0.20 | 35 |
| 25 | 40 | 32.55±0.25 | 40 |
| 30 | 46 | 38.60±0.25 | 44 |
| 40 | 57 | 48.70±0.30 | 55 |
| 50 | 70 | 60.80±0.30 | 63 |
| 65 | 87 | 76.60±0.30 | 61 |
| 75 | 102 | 89.60±0.30 | 64 |
| 100 | 130 | 114.70±0.30 | 84 |
| 125 | 157 | 140.85±0.35 | 104 |
| 150 | 186 | 166.00±0.40 | 132 |
| 200 | 243 | 217.40±0.70 | 145 |
| 250 | 300 | 268.60±0.70 | 175 |
| 300 | 356 | 319.80±0.80 | 185 |
| 350 | 391 | 372.00±0.70 | 250 |
| 400 | 444 | 422.30±0.80 | 300 |
| 450 | 497 | 472.60±0.90 | 350 |
| 500 | 550 | 522.80±0.90 | 350 |
| 600 | 667 | 633.20±1.10 | 400 |

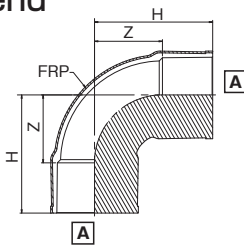
90° Elbow



Unit:mm

| Size | H | Z | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension |
|------|-----|-----|----------------|-------|----------|--------|------------------|
| | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | |
| 16 | 43 | 13 | 0.09 | | FTL16 | | A-A |
| 20 | 50 | 15 | 0.12 | | FTL20 | | A-A |
| 25 | 58 | 18 | 0.15 | | FTL25 | | A-A |
| 30 | 65 | 21 | 0.20 | | FTL30 | | A-A |
| 40 | 82 | 27 | 0.31 | | FTL40 | | A-A |
| 50 | 96 | 33 | 0.53 | 0.53 | FTL50 | FTL50E | A-A |
| 65 | 110 | 49 | 0.86 | 0.86 | FTL65 | FTL65E | A-A |
| 75 | 120 | 56 | 1.29 | 1.29 | FTL75 | FTL75E | A-A |
| 100 | 155 | 71 | 2.39 | 2.39 | FTL1H | FTL1HE | A-A |
| 125 | 187 | 83 | 4.26 | 4.26 | FTL1Q | FTL1QE | A-A |
| 150 | 230 | 98 | 7.06 | 7.06 | FTL1F | FTL1FE | A-A |
| 200 | 262 | 117 | 10.77 | 10.77 | FTL2H | FTL2HE | A-A |
| 250 | 318 | 143 | 17.39 | 17.39 | FTL2F | FTL2FE | A-A |
| 300 | 355 | 170 | 25.20 | 25.20 | FTL3H | FTL3HE | A-A |

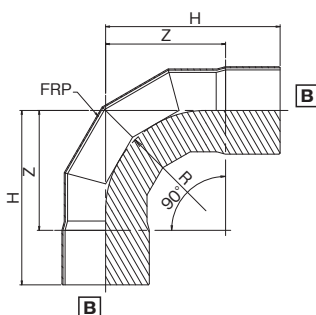
90° Bend



Unit:mm

| Size | H | Z | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension |
|------|-----|-----|----------------|------|----------|--------|------------------|
| | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | |
| 200 | 341 | 196 | 7.9 | 10.1 | FVL2HA | FVL2HB | A-A |
| 250 | 428 | 253 | 13.2 | 15.5 | FVL2FA | FVL2FB | A-A |
| 300 | 441 | 256 | 15.0 | 17.7 | FVL3HA | FVL3HB | A-A |

90° Miter Bend

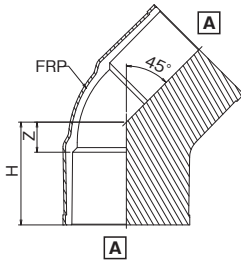


Unit:mm

| Size | H | Z | R | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension |
|------|------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|----------|--------|------------------|
| | | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | |
| 350 | 800 | 550 | 460 | 38 | 40 | FVL3FA | FVL3FB | B-B |
| 400 | 900 | 600 | 510 | 53 | 56 | FVL4HA | FVL4HB | B-B |
| 450 | 970 | 620 | 530 | 72 | 76 | FVL4FA | FVL4FB | B-B |
| 500 | 1030 | 680 | 560 | 87 | 92 | FVL5HA | FVL5HB | B-B |
| 600 | 1170 | 770 | 660 | 146 | 154 | FVL6HA | FVL6HB | B-B |

45° Elbow

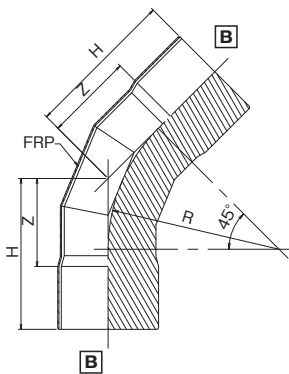
Unit:mm



| Size | H | Z | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension |
|------|-----|----|----------------|------|----------|--------|------------------|
| | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | |
| 20 | 44 | 9 | 0.1 | | F4L20 | | A-A |
| 25 | 51 | 11 | 0.1 | | F4L25 | | A-A |
| 30 | 56 | 12 | 0.1 | | F4L30 | | A-A |
| 40 | 69 | 14 | 0.3 | | F4L40 | | A-A |
| 50 | 81 | 18 | 0.3 | 0.3 | F4L50 | F4L50E | A-A |
| 65 | 94 | 33 | 0.7 | 0.7 | F4L65 | F4L65E | A-A |
| 75 | 98 | 34 | 0.8 | 0.8 | F4L75 | F4L75E | A-A |
| 100 | 123 | 39 | 1.5 | 1.5 | F4L1H | F4L1HE | A-A |
| 125 | 149 | 44 | 2.7 | 2.7 | F4L1Q | F4L1QE | A-A |
| 150 | 184 | 51 | 4.5 | 4.5 | F4L1F | F4L1FE | A-A |
| 200 | 205 | 60 | 8.2 | 8.2 | F4L2HA | F4L2HB | A-A |
| 250 | 254 | 79 | 13.9 | 13.9 | F4L2FA | F4L2FB | A-A |
| 300 | 280 | 95 | 20.8 | 20.8 | F4L3HA | F4L3HB | A-A |

45° Miter Bend

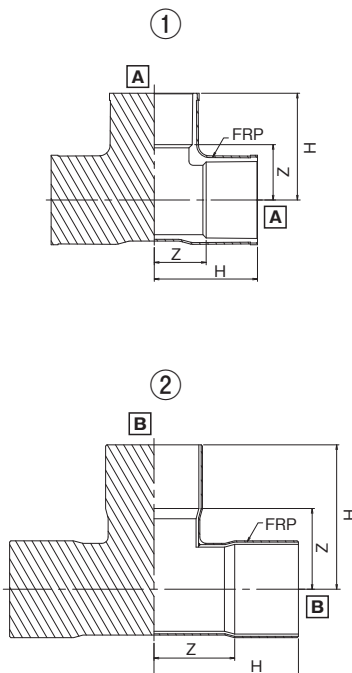
Unit:mm



| Size | H | Z | R | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension |
|------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----|----------|--------|------------------|
| | | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | |
| 350 | 600 | 350 | 680 | 32 | 34 | F4L3FA | F4L3FB | B-B |
| 400 | 670 | 370 | 740 | 46 | 48 | F4L4HA | F4L4HB | B-B |
| 450 | 750 | 400 | 800 | 63 | 66 | F4L4FA | F4L4FB | B-B |
| 500 | 790 | 440 | 860 | 67 | 71 | F4L5HA | F4L5HB | B-B |
| 600 | 880 | 480 | 980 | 124 | 130 | F4L6HA | F4L6HB | B-B |

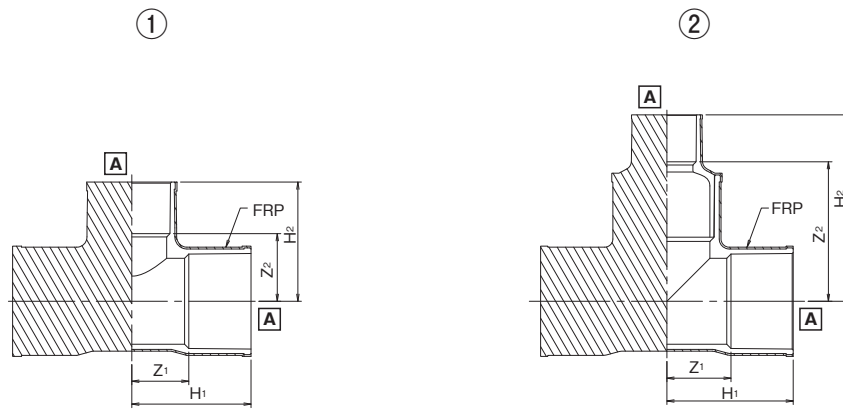
Tee

Unit:mm



| Size | H | Z | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|------|-----|-----|----------------|-------|----------|--------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | | |
| 16 | 43 | 13 | 0.12 | | FTT16 | | A-A | ① |
| 20 | 50 | 15 | 0.15 | | FTT20 | | A-A | ① |
| 25 | 58 | 18 | 0.19 | | FTT25 | | A-A | ① |
| 30 | 65 | 21 | 0.23 | | FTT30 | | A-A | ① |
| 40 | 82 | 27 | 0.41 | | FTT40 | | A-A | ① |
| 50 | 96 | 34 | 0.73 | 0.73 | FTT50 | FTT50E | A-A | ① |
| 65 | 110 | 49 | 1.15 | 1.15 | FTT65 | FTT65E | A-A | ① |
| 75 | 120 | 56 | 1.73 | 1.73 | FTT75 | FTT75E | A-A | ① |
| 100 | 152 | 68 | 3.33 | 3.33 | FTT1H | FTT1HE | A-A | ① |
| 125 | 187 | 83 | 5.97 | 5.97 | FTT1Q | FTT1QE | A-A | ① |
| 150 | 230 | 98 | 9.57 | 9.57 | FTT1F | FTT1FE | A-A | ① |
| 200 | 267 | 122 | 8.8 | 11.2 | FVT2HA | FVT2HB | A-A | ① |
| 250 | 355 | 180 | 14.1 | 16.2 | FVT2FA | FVT2FB | A-A | ① |
| 300 | 410 | 225 | 17.6 | 21.1 | FVT3HA | FVT3HB | A-A | ① |
| 350 | 600 | 350 | 45.0 | 48.0 | FVT3FA | FVT3FB | B-B | ② |
| 400 | 680 | 380 | 64.0 | 67.0 | FVT4HA | FVT4HB | B-B | ② |
| 450 | 760 | 410 | 83.0 | 88.0 | FVT4FA | FVT4FB | B-B | ② |
| 500 | 810 | 460 | 85.0 | 90.0 | FVT5HA | FVT5HB | B-B | ② |
| 600 | 930 | 530 | 140.0 | 148.0 | FVT6HA | FVT6HB | B-B | ② |

Reducing Tee

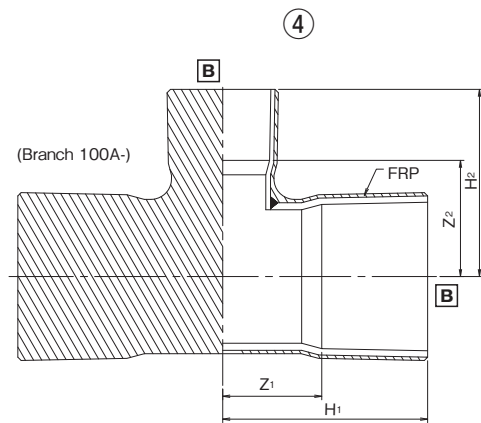
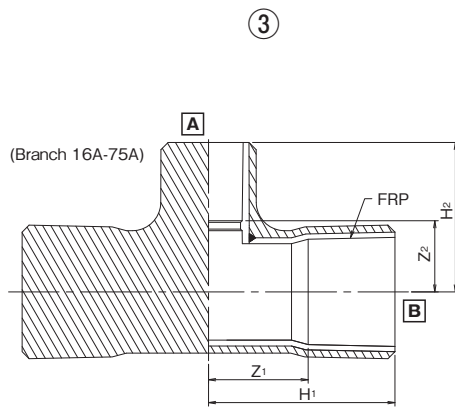


Unit:mm

| Size | H1 | Z1 | H2 | Z2 | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|------|----------|---------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | | |
| 20×16 | 48 | 13 | 45 | 15 | 0.15 | | FTT202 | | A-A | ① |
| 25×16 | 53 | 13 | 48 | 16 | 0.21 | | FTT252 | | A-A | ① |
| 25×20 | 55 | 15 | 53 | 18 | 0.21 | | FTT251 | | A-A | ① |
| 30×16 | 57 | 13 | 51 | 22 | 0.23 | | FTT303 | | A-A | ① |
| 30×20 | 59 | 15 | 56 | 20 | 0.23 | | FTT302 | | A-A | ① |
| 30×25 | 62 | 18 | 61 | 21 | 0.21 | | FTT301 | | A-A | ① |
| 40×16 | 68 | 13 | 57 | 25 | 0.40 | | FTT405 | | A-A | ① |
| 40×20 | 70 | 17 | 62 | 27 | 0.40 | | FTT404 | | A-A | ① |
| 40×25 | 73 | 18 | 67 | 27 | 0.34 | | FTT403 | | A-A | ① |
| 40×30 | 76 | 21 | 71 | 27 | 0.29 | | FTT402 | | A-A | ① |
| 50×16 | 76 | 13 | 63 | 33 | 0.66 | 0.66 | FTT506 | FTT506E | A-A | ① |
| 50×20 | 78 | 15 | 68 | 33 | 0.66 | 0.66 | FTT505 | FTT505E | A-A | ① |
| 50×25 | 81 | 18 | 73 | 33 | 0.43 | 0.43 | FTT504 | FTT504E | A-A | ① |
| 50×30 | 84 | 21 | 77 | 33 | 0.39 | 0.39 | FTT503 | FTT503E | A-A | ① |
| 50×40 | 90 | 27 | 88 | 33 | 0.57 | 0.57 | FTT501 | FTT501E | A-A | ① |
| 65×16 | 116 | 55 | 80 | 50 | 0.66 | 0.66 | FTT656 | FTT656E | A-B | ③ |
| 65×20 | 121 | 60 | 85 | 50 | 0.73 | 0.73 | FTT655 | FTT655E | A-B | ③ |
| 65×25 | 126 | 65 | 90 | 50 | 0.81 | 0.81 | FTT654 | FTT654E | A-B | ③ |
| 65×30 | 126 | 65 | 94 | 50 | 0.91 | 0.91 | FTT653 | FTT653E | A-B | ③ |
| 65×40 | 131 | 70 | 105 | 50 | 0.95 | 0.95 | FTT652 | FTT652E | A-B | ③ |
| 65×50 | 101 | 40 | 104 | 41 | 1.01 | 1.01 | FTT651 | FTT651E | A-A | ① |
| 75×16 | 124 | 60 | 85 | 55 | 0.75 | 0.75 | FTT758 | FTT758E | A-B | ③ |
| 75×20 | 129 | 65 | 90 | 55 | 0.85 | 0.85 | FTT757 | FTT757E | A-B | ③ |
| 75×25 | 93 | 29 | 88 | 48 | 1.10 | 1.10 | FTT756 | FTT756E | A-A | ① |
| 75×30 | 134 | 70 | 99 | 55 | 1.10 | 1.10 | FTT754 | FTT754E | A-B | ③ |
| 75×40 | 100 | 36 | 102 | 47 | 1.17 | 1.17 | FTT753 | FTT753E | A-A | ① |
| 75×50 | 105 | 41 | 110 | 47 | 1.48 | 1.48 | FTT752 | FTT752E | A-A | ① |
| 75×65 | 113 | 49 | 117 | 56 | 1.51 | 1.51 | FTT751 | FTT751E | A-A | ① |
| 100×16 | 149 | 65 | 100 | 70 | 0.90 | 0.90 | FTT1H8 | FTT1H8E | A-B | ③ |
| 100×20 | 154 | 70 | 105 | 70 | 1.00 | 1.00 | FTT1H7 | FTT1H7E | A-B | ③ |
| 100×25 | 159 | 75 | 110 | 70 | 1.10 | 1.10 | FTT1H6 | FTT1H6E | A-B | ③ |
| 100×30 | 159 | 75 | 114 | 70 | 1.20 | 1.20 | FTT1H5 | FTT1H5E | A-B | ③ |
| 100×40 | 164 | 80 | 125 | 70 | 1.40 | 1.40 | FTT1H4 | FTT1H4E | A-B | ③ |
| 100×50 | 125 | 41 | 122 | 59 | 2.04 | 2.04 | FTT1H3 | FTT1H3E | A-A | ① |
| 100×65 | 179 | 95 | 131 | 70 | 1.80 | 1.80 | FTT1H2 | FTT1H2E | A-B | ③ |
| 100×75 | 140 | 56 | 132 | 68 | 2.71 | 2.71 | FTT1H1 | FTT1H1E | A-A | ① |
| 125×16 | 174 | 70 | 110 | 80 | 2.40 | 2.40 | FTT1Q9 | FTT1Q9E | A-B | ③ |
| 125×20 | 174 | 70 | 115 | 80 | 2.50 | 2.50 | FTT1Q8 | FTT1Q8E | A-B | ③ |
| 125×25 | 179 | 75 | 120 | 80 | 2.70 | 2.70 | FTT1Q7 | FTT1Q7E | A-B | ③ |
| 125×30 | 184 | 80 | 124 | 80 | 3.00 | 3.00 | FTT1Q6 | FTT1Q6E | A-B | ③ |
| 125×40 | 189 | 85 | 135 | 80 | 3.30 | 3.30 | FTT1Q5 | FTT1Q5E | A-B | ③ |
| 125×50 | 194 | 90 | 143 | 80 | 3.60 | 3.60 | FTT1Q4 | FTT1Q4E | A-B | ③ |
| 125×65 | 204 | 100 | 141 | 80 | 4.10 | 4.10 | FTT1Q3 | FTT1Q3E | A-B | ③ |

Unit:mm

| Size | H1 | Z1 | H2 | Z2 | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|------|----------|---------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | | |
| 125×75 | 209 | 105 | 144 | 80 | 4.50 | 4.50 | FTT1Q2 | FTT1Q2E | A-B | ③ |
| 125×100 | 173 | 69 | 167 | 83 | 4.98 | 4.98 | FTT1Q1 | FTT1Q1E | A-A | ① |
| 150×16 | 212 | 80 | 125 | 95 | 4.90 | 4.90 | FTT1F10 | FTT1F0E | A-B | ③ |
| 150×20 | 212 | 80 | 130 | 95 | 5.20 | 5.20 | FTT1F9 | FTT1F9E | A-B | ③ |
| 150×25 | 217 | 85 | 135 | 95 | 5.50 | 5.50 | FTT1F8 | FTT1F8E | A-B | ③ |
| 150×30 | 217 | 85 | 139 | 95 | 6.10 | 6.10 | FTT1F7 | FTT1F7E | A-B | ③ |
| 150×40 | 222 | 90 | 150 | 95 | 6.40 | 6.40 | FTT1F6 | FTT1F6E | A-B | ③ |
| 150×50 | 232 | 100 | 158 | 95 | 6.70 | 6.70 | FTT1F5 | FTT1F5E | A-B | ③ |
| 150×65 | 237 | 105 | 156 | 95 | 7.10 | 7.10 | FTT1F4 | FTT1F4E | A-B | ③ |
| 150×75 | 195 | 63 | 158 | 94 | 6.40 | 6.40 | FTT1F3 | FTT1F3E | A-A | ① |
| 150×100 | 208 | 76 | 182 | 98 | 7.44 | 7.44 | FTT1F2 | FTT1F2E | A-A | ① |
| 150×125 | 217 | 85 | 201 | 97 | 7.69 | 7.69 | FTT1F1 | FTT1F1E | A-A | ① |
| 200×16 | 240 | 85 | 150 | 120 | 5.3 | 5.6 | FT2H12A | FT2H12B | A-B | ③ |
| 200×20 | 240 | 85 | 155 | 120 | 5.6 | 5.9 | FT2H11A | FT2H11B | A-B | ③ |
| 200×25 | 245 | 90 | 160 | 120 | 5.9 | 6.2 | FT2H10A | FT2H10B | A-B | ③ |
| 200×30 | 250 | 95 | 164 | 120 | 6.2 | 6.5 | FVT2H9A | FVT2H9B | A-B | ③ |
| 200×40 | 255 | 100 | 175 | 120 | 6.6 | 6.9 | FVT2H8A | FVT2H8B | A-B | ③ |
| 200×50 | 260 | 105 | 183 | 120 | 6.9 | 7.3 | FVT2H7A | FVT2H7B | A-B | ③ |
| 200×65 | 270 | 115 | 181 | 120 | 7.3 | 7.6 | FVT2H6A | FVT2H6B | A-B | ③ |
| 200×75 | 275 | 120 | 184 | 120 | 7.6 | 8.0 | FVT2H5A | FVT2H5B | A-B | ③ |
| 200×100 | 218 | 73 | 200 | 116 | 7.7 | 9.8 | FVT2H4A | FVT2H4B | A-A | ① |
| 200×125 | 300 | 145 | 274 | 170 | 8.5 | 8.9 | FVT2H3A | FVT2H3B | B-B | ④ |
| 200×150 | 245 | 100 | 257 | 125 | 9.8 | 10.3 | FVT2H2A | FVT2H2B | A-A | ① |
| 250×16 | 280 | 95 | 175 | 145 | 7.9 | 8.3 | FT2F12A | FT2F12B | A-B | ③ |
| 250×20 | 285 | 100 | 180 | 145 | 8.3 | 8.7 | FT2F11A | FT2F11B | A-B | ③ |
| 250×25 | 285 | 100 | 185 | 145 | 8.7 | 9.2 | FT2F10A | FT2F10B | A-B | ③ |
| 250×30 | 290 | 105 | 189 | 145 | 9.2 | 9.7 | FVT2F9A | FVT2F9B | A-B | ③ |
| 250×40 | 295 | 110 | 200 | 145 | 9.7 | 10.2 | FVT2F8A | FVT2F8B | A-B | ③ |
| 250×50 | 300 | 115 | 208 | 145 | 10.2 | 10.7 | FVT2F7A | FVT2F7B | A-B | ③ |
| 250×65 | 310 | 125 | 206 | 145 | 10.7 | 11.3 | FVT2F6A | FVT2F6B | A-B | ③ |
| 250×75 | 315 | 130 | 209 | 145 | 11.3 | 11.9 | FVT2F5A | FVT2F5B | A-B | ③ |
| 250×100 | 246 | 91 | 225 | 141 | 11.9 | 12.5 | FVT2F4A | FVT2F4B | A-A | ① |
| 250×125 | 340 | 155 | 299 | 195 | 12.5 | 13.2 | FVT2F3A | FVT2F3B | B-B | ④ |
| 250×150 | 355 | 180 | 524 | 392 | 13.2 | 13.9 | FVT2F2A | FVT2F2B | A-A | ② |
| 250×200 | 335 | 160 | 335 | 190 | 13.9 | 14.6 | FVT2F1A | FVT2F1B | A-A | ① |
| 300×16 | 290 | 105 | 200 | 170 | 10.2 | 10.7 | FT3H13A | FT3H13B | A-B | ③ |
| 300×20 | 295 | 110 | 205 | 170 | 10.7 | 11.5 | FT3H12A | FT3H12B | A-B | ③ |
| 300×25 | 295 | 110 | 210 | 170 | 11.5 | 12.5 | FT3H11A | FT3H11B | A-B | ③ |
| 300×30 | 300 | 115 | 214 | 170 | 12.1 | 12.6 | FT3H10A | FT3H10B | A-B | ③ |
| 300×40 | 305 | 120 | 225 | 170 | 12.6 | 13.3 | FVT3H9A | FVT3H9B | A-B | ③ |
| 300×50 | 310 | 125 | 233 | 170 | 13.3 | 14.0 | FVT3H8A | FVT3H8B | A-B | ③ |
| 300×65 | 320 | 135 | 231 | 170 | 14.5 | 14.7 | FVT3H7A | FVT3H7B | A-B | ③ |
| 300×75 | 325 | 140 | 234 | 170 | 14.7 | 15.5 | FVT3H6A | FVT3H6B | A-B | ③ |



Unit:mm

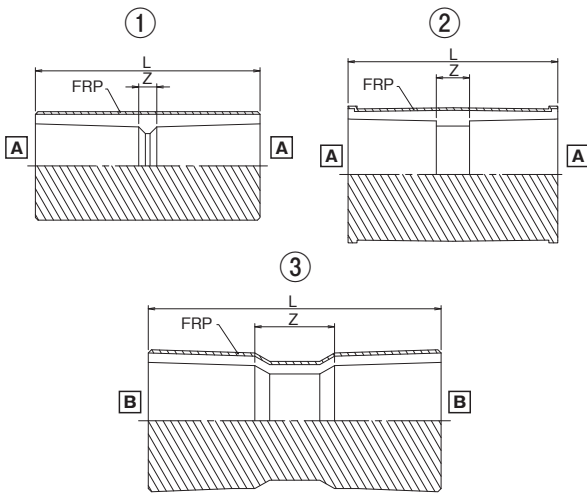
Unit:mm

| Size | H1 | Z1 | H2 | Z2 | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|------|----------|---------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | | |
| 300×100 | 340 | 155 | 299 | 215 | 15.5 | 16.3 | FVT3H5A | FVT3H5B | B-B | ④ |
| 300×125 | 350 | 165 | 324 | 220 | 16.3 | 17.1 | FVT3H4A | FVT3H4B | B-B | ④ |
| 300×150 | 375 | 190 | 561 | 429 | 17.1 | 18.1 | FVT3H3A | FVT3H3B | A-A | ② |
| 300×200 | 410 | 255 | 599 | 454 | 18.1 | 19.0 | FVT3H2A | FVT3H2B | A-A | ② |
| 300×250 | 375 | 190 | 392 | 217 | 19.0 | 20.0 | FVT3H1A | FVT3H1B | A-A | ① |
| 350×16 | 335 | 85 | 225 | 195 | 16.1 | 16.9 | FT3F14A | FT3F14B | A-B | ③ |
| 350×20 | 340 | 90 | 230 | 195 | 16.9 | 17.8 | FT3F13A | FT3F13B | A-B | ③ |
| 350×25 | 340 | 90 | 235 | 195 | 17.8 | 18.8 | FT3F12A | FT3F12B | A-B | ③ |
| 350×30 | 345 | 95 | 239 | 195 | 18.8 | 19.8 | FT3F11A | FT3F11B | A-B | ③ |
| 350×40 | 350 | 100 | 250 | 195 | 19.8 | 20.8 | FT3F10A | FT3F10B | A-B | ③ |
| 350×50 | 355 | 105 | 258 | 195 | 20.8 | 21.9 | FVT3F9A | FVT3F9B | A-B | ③ |
| 350×65 | 365 | 115 | 256 | 195 | 22.5 | 23.5 | FVT3F8A | FVT3F8B | A-B | ③ |
| 350×75 | 370 | 120 | 259 | 195 | 23.5 | 24.3 | FVT3F7A | FVT3F7B | A-B | ③ |
| 350×100 | 405 | 155 | 324 | 240 | 24.3 | 25.5 | FVT3F6A | FVT3F6B | B-B | ④ |
| 350×125 | 415 | 165 | 349 | 245 | 25.5 | 26.9 | FVT3F5A | FVT3F5B | B-B | ④ |
| 350×150 | 430 | 180 | 387 | 255 | 26.9 | 28.3 | FVT3F4A | FVT3F4B | B-B | ④ |
| 350×200 | 455 | 205 | 435 | 280 | 28.3 | 29.4 | FVT3F3A | FVT3F3B | B-B | ④ |
| 350×250 | 480 | 230 | 475 | 290 | 29.4 | 31.4 | FVT3F2A | FVT3F2B | B-B | ④ |
| 350×300 | 505 | 255 | 485 | 300 | 29.5 | 31.4 | FVT3F1A | FVT3F1B | B-B | ④ |
| 400×16 | 390 | 90 | 250 | 220 | 28.9 | 28.9 | FT4H15A | FT4H15B | A-B | ③ |
| 400×20 | 395 | 95 | 255 | 220 | 29.2 | 29.2 | FT4H14A | FT4H14B | A-B | ③ |
| 400×25 | 400 | 100 | 260 | 220 | 29.7 | 29.7 | FT4H13A | FT4H13B | A-B | ③ |
| 400×30 | 400 | 100 | 264 | 220 | 29.7 | 29.7 | FT4H12A | FT4H12X | A-B | ③ |
| 400×40 | 405 | 105 | 275 | 220 | 30.2 | 30.2 | FT4H11A | FT4H11B | A-B | ③ |
| 400×50 | 410 | 110 | 283 | 220 | 30.6 | 30.6 | FT4H10A | FT4H10B | A-B | ③ |
| 400×65 | 420 | 120 | 281 | 220 | 31.6 | 31.6 | FVT4H9A | FVT4H9B | A-B | ③ |
| 400×75 | 425 | 125 | 284 | 220 | 32.1 | 32.1 | FVT4H8A | FVT4H8B | A-B | ③ |
| 400×100 | 460 | 160 | 354 | 270 | 35.3 | 35.3 | FVT4H7A | FVT4H7B | B-B | ④ |
| 400×125 | 470 | 170 | 374 | 270 | 37.0 | 37.0 | FVT4H6A | FVT4H6B | B-B | ④ |
| 400×150 | 485 | 185 | 412 | 280 | 39.1 | 39.1 | FVT4H5A | FVT4H5B | B-B | ④ |
| 400×200 | 510 | 210 | 460 | 305 | 43.6 | 43.6 | FVT4H4A | FVT4H4B | B-B | ④ |
| 400×250 | 535 | 235 | 500 | 315 | 49.4 | 49.4 | FVT4H3A | FVT4H3B | B-B | ④ |
| 400×300 | 560 | 260 | 510 | 325 | 55.3 | 55.3 | FVT4H2A | FVT4H2B | B-B | ④ |
| 400×350 | 585 | 285 | 555 | 305 | 57.1 | 57.1 | FVT4H1A | FVT4H1B | B-B | ④ |
| 450×16 | 460 | 110 | 275 | 245 | 43.0 | 43.0 | FT4F16A | FT4F16B | A-B | ③ |
| 450×20 | 465 | 115 | 280 | 245 | 43.5 | 43.5 | FT4F15A | FT4F15B | A-B | ③ |
| 450×25 | 465 | 115 | 285 | 245 | 43.6 | 43.6 | FT4F14A | FT4F14B | A-B | ③ |
| 450×30 | 470 | 120 | 289 | 245 | 44.1 | 44.1 | FT4F13A | FT4F13B | A-B | ③ |
| 450×40 | 475 | 125 | 300 | 245 | 44.6 | 44.6 | FT4F12A | FT4F12B | A-B | ③ |
| 450×50 | 480 | 130 | 308 | 245 | 45.2 | 45.2 | FT4F11A | FT4F11B | A-B | ③ |
| 450×65 | 490 | 140 | 306 | 245 | 46.4 | 46.4 | FT4F10A | FT4F10B | A-B | ③ |
| 450×75 | 495 | 145 | 309 | 245 | 47.0 | 47.0 | FVT4F9A | FVT4F9B | A-B | ③ |
| 450×100 | 515 | 165 | 379 | 295 | 49.5 | 49.5 | FVT4F8A | FVT4F8B | B-B | ④ |

| Size | H1 | Z1 | H2 | Z2 | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-------|----------|---------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | | |
| 450×125 | 525 | 175 | 399 | 295 | 51.4 | 51.4 | FVT4F7A | FVT4F7B | B-B | ④ |
| 450×150 | 540 | 190 | 437 | 305 | 53.9 | 53.9 | FVT4F6A | FVT4F6B | B-B | ④ |
| 450×200 | 565 | 215 | 485 | 330 | 58.8 | 58.8 | FVT4F5A | FVT4F5B | B-B | ④ |
| 450×250 | 590 | 240 | 525 | 340 | 65.3 | 65.3 | FVT4F4A | FVT4F4B | B-B | ④ |
| 450×300 | 615 | 265 | 535 | 350 | 71.8 | 71.8 | FVT4F3A | FVT4F3B | B-B | ④ |
| 450×350 | 640 | 290 | 580 | 330 | 74.0 | 74.0 | FVT4F2A | FVT4F2B | B-B | ④ |
| 450×400 | 665 | 315 | 635 | 335 | 81.3 | 81.3 | FVT4F1A | FVT4F1B | B-B | ④ |
| 500×16 | 465 | 115 | 300 | 270 | 52.4 | 52.4 | FT5H17A | FT5H17B | A-B | ③ |
| 500×20 | 470 | 120 | 305 | 270 | 53.0 | 53.0 | FT5H16A | FT5H16B | A-B | ③ |
| 500×25 | 470 | 120 | 310 | 270 | 53.0 | 53.0 | FT5H15A | FT5H15B | A-B | ③ |
| 500×30 | 475 | 125 | 314 | 270 | 53.6 | 53.6 | FT5H14A | FT5H14X | A-B | ③ |
| 500×40 | 480 | 130 | 325 | 270 | 54.3 | 54.3 | FT5H13A | FT5H13B | A-B | ③ |
| 500×50 | 490 | 140 | 333 | 270 | 55.5 | 55.5 | FT5H12A | FT5H12B | A-B | ③ |
| 500×65 | 495 | 145 | 331 | 270 | 56.3 | 56.3 | FT5H11A | FT5H11B | A-B | ③ |
| 500×75 | 505 | 155 | 334 | 270 | 57.6 | 57.6 | FT5H10A | FT5H10B | A-B | ③ |
| 500×100 | 555 | 205 | 404 | 320 | 63.9 | 63.9 | FVT5H9A | FVT5H9B | B-B | ④ |
| 500×125 | 570 | 220 | 424 | 320 | 66.6 | 66.6 | FVT5H8A | FVT5H8B | B-B | ④ |
| 500×150 | 585 | 235 | 462 | 330 | 69.4 | 69.4 | FVT5H7A | FVT5H7B | B-B | ④ |
| 500×200 | 610 | 260 | 510 | 355 | 75.0 | 75.0 | FVT5H6A | FVT5H6B | B-B | ④ |
| 500×250 | 640 | 290 | 550 | 365 | 82.5 | 82.5 | FVT5H5A | FVT5H5B | B-B | ④ |
| 500×300 | 660 | 310 | 560 | 375 | 89.1 | 89.1 | FVT5H4A | FVT5H4B | B-B | ④ |
| 500×350 | 685 | 335 | 605 | 355 | 91.8 | 91.8 | FVT5H3A | FVT5H3B | B-B | ④ |
| 500×400 | 710 | 360 | 660 | 360 | 99.6 | 99.6 | FVT5H2A | FVT5H2B | B-B | ④ |
| 500×450 | 735 | 385 | 715 | 365 | 109.1 | 109.1 | FVT5H1A | FVT5H1B | B-B | ④ |
| 600×16 | 535 | 135 | 355 | 325 | 89.7 | 89.7 | FT6H18A | FT6H18B | A-B | ③ |
| 600×20 | 540 | 140 | 360 | 325 | 90.6 | 90.6 | FT6H17A | FT6H17B | A-B | ③ |
| 600×25 | 540 | 140 | 365 | 325 | 90.6 | 90.6 | FT6H16A | FT6H16B | A-B | ③ |
| 600×30 | 545 | 145 | 369 | 325 | 91.5 | 91.5 | FT6H15A | FT6H15B | A-B | ③ |
| 600×40 | 550 | 150 | 380 | 325 | 92.5 | 92.5 | FT6H14A | FT6H14B | A-B | ③ |
| 600×50 | 555 | 155 | 388 | 325 | 93.5 | 93.5 | FT6H13A | FT6H13B | A-B | ③ |
| 600×65 | 565 | 165 | 386 | 325 | 95.5 | 95.5 | FT6H12A | FT6H12B | A-B | ③ |
| 600×75 | 575 | 175 | 389 | 325 | 97.3 | 97.3 | FT6H11A | FT6H11B | A-B | ③ |
| 600×100 | 625 | 225 | 499 | 415 | 106.6 | 106.6 | FT6H10A | FT6H10B | B-B | ④ |
| 600×125 | 640 | 240 | 519 | 415 | 110.3 | 110.3 | FVT6H9A | FVT6H9B | B-B | ④ |
| 600×150 | 650 | 250 | 557 | 425 | 113.2 | 113.2 | FVT6H8A | FVT6H8B | B-B | ④ |
| 600×200 | 675 | 275 | 585 | 430 | 120.3 | 120.3 | FVT6H7A | FVT6H7B | B-B | ④ |
| 600×250 | 700 | 300 | 625 | 440 | 129.1 | 129.1 | FVT6H6A | FVT6H6B | B-B | ④ |
| 600×300 | 725 | 325 | 635 | 450 | 138.0 | 138.0 | FVT6H5A | FVT6H5B | B-B | ④ |
| 600×350 | 755 | 355 | 680 | 430 | 142.9 | 142.9 | FVT6H4A | FVT6H4B | B-B | ④ |
| 600×400 | 780 | 380 | 735 | 435 | 152.3 | 152.3 | FVT6H3A | FVT6H3B | B-B | ④ |
| 600×450 | 805 | 405 | 790 | 440 | 164.7 | 164.7 | FVT6H2A | FVT6H2B | B-B | ④ |
| 600×500 | 830 | 430 | 815 | 465 | 176.0 | 176.0 | FVT6H1A | FVT6H1B | B-B | ④ |

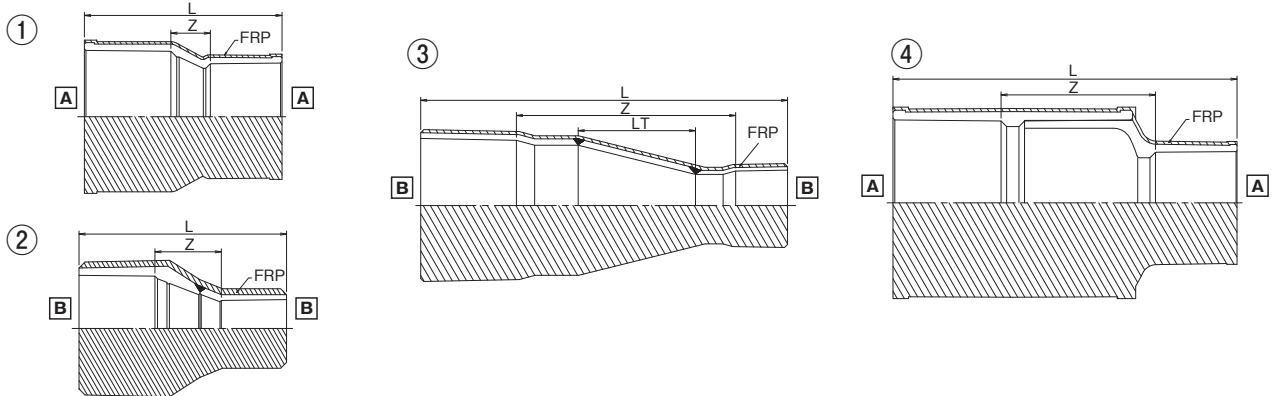
Coupling

Unit:mm



| Size | L | Z | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|------|-----|-----|----------------|-------|----------|--------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | | |
| 16 | 67 | 7 | 0.07 | | FTS16 | | A-A | ① |
| 20 | 77 | 7 | 0.09 | | FTS20 | | A-A | ① |
| 25 | 87 | 7 | 0.11 | | FTS25 | | A-A | ① |
| 30 | 95 | 7 | 0.14 | | FTS30 | | A-A | ① |
| 40 | 117 | 7 | 0.23 | | FTS40 | | A-A | ① |
| 50 | 133 | 7 | 0.31 | 0.31 | FTS50 | FTS50E | A-A | ① |
| 65 | 145 | 23 | 0.51 | 0.51 | FTS65 | FTS65E | A-A | ② |
| 75 | 155 | 27 | 0.73 | 0.73 | FTS75 | FTS75E | A-A | ② |
| 100 | 200 | 32 | 1.47 | 1.47 | FTS1H | FTS1HE | A-A | ② |
| 125 | 240 | 32 | 2.66 | 2.66 | FTS1Q | FTS1QE | A-A | ② |
| 150 | 300 | 36 | 4.32 | 4.32 | FTS1F | FTS1FE | A-A | ② |
| 200 | 300 | 10 | 4.00 | 5.00 | FVS2HA | FVS2HB | A-A | ② |
| 250 | 384 | 34 | 6.00 | 7.00 | FVS2FA | FVS2FB | A-A | ② |
| 300 | 408 | 38 | 7.70 | 9.00 | FVS3HA | FVS3HB | A-A | ② |
| 350 | 610 | 110 | 17.00 | 18.00 | FVS3FA | FVS3FB | B-B | ③ |
| 400 | 720 | 120 | 24.00 | 26.00 | FVS4HA | FVS4HB | B-B | ③ |
| 450 | 830 | 130 | 32.00 | 34.00 | FVS4FA | FVS4FB | B-B | ③ |
| 500 | 830 | 130 | 36.00 | 38.00 | FVS5HA | FVS5HB | B-B | ③ |
| 600 | 930 | 130 | 59.00 | 62.00 | FVS6HA | FVS6HB | B-B | ③ |

Reducing Coupling



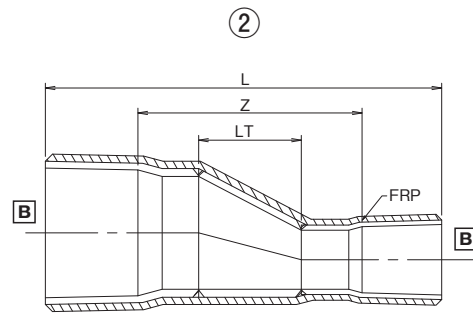
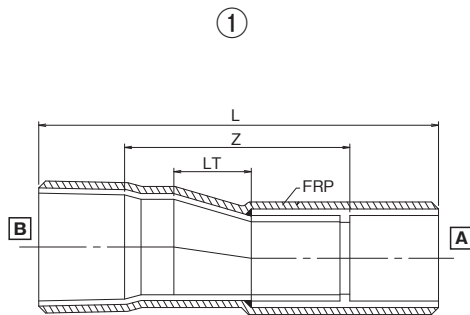
Unit:mm

Unit:mm

| Size | L | Z | LT | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|---------|-----|-----|----|----------------|------|----------|---------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | | |
| 20×16 | 71 | 6 | - | 0.11 | | FTS201 | | A-A | ① |
| 25×16 | 85 | 15 | - | 0.10 | | FTS252 | | A-A | ① |
| 25×20 | 84 | 9 | - | 0.11 | | FTS251 | | A-A | ① |
| 30×16 | 94 | 20 | - | 0.11 | | FTS303 | | B-B | ② |
| 30×20 | 93 | 14 | - | 0.14 | | FTS302 | | A-A | ① |
| 30×25 | 93 | 9 | - | 0.11 | | FTS301 | | A-A | ① |
| 40×16 | 114 | 29 | - | 0.15 | | FTS405 | | B-B | ② |
| 40×20 | 113 | 23 | - | 0.23 | | FTS404 | | A-A | ① |
| 40×25 | 114 | 19 | - | 0.20 | | FTS403 | | A-A | ① |
| 40×30 | 114 | 15 | - | 0.19 | | FTS402 | | A-A | ① |
| 50×20 | 116 | 18 | - | 0.25 | 0.25 | FTS505 | FTS505E | A-A | ① |
| 50×25 | 140 | 37 | - | 0.29 | 0.29 | FTS504 | FTS504E | A-A | ① |
| 50×30 | 136 | 29 | - | 0.26 | 0.26 | FTS503 | FTS503E | A-A | ① |
| 50×40 | 136 | 18 | - | 0.31 | 0.31 | FTS501 | FTS501E | A-A | ① |
| 65×25 | 163 | 62 | - | 0.40 | 0.40 | FTS654 | FTS654E | B-B | ② |
| 65×30 | 159 | 54 | - | 0.45 | 0.45 | FTS653 | FTS653E | B-B | ② |
| 65×40 | 159 | 43 | - | 0.65 | 0.65 | FTS652 | FTS652E | B-B | ② |
| 65×50 | 149 | 25 | - | 0.53 | 0.53 | FTS651 | FTS651E | A-A | ① |
| 75×30 | 175 | 67 | - | 0.60 | 0.60 | FTS754 | FTS754E | B-B | ② |
| 75×40 | 175 | 56 | - | 0.65 | 0.65 | FTS753 | FTS753E | B-B | ② |
| 75×50 | 165 | 38 | - | 0.71 | 0.71 | FTS752 | FTS752E | A-A | ① |
| 75×65 | 159 | 34 | - | 0.72 | 0.72 | FTS751 | FTS751E | A-A | ① |
| 100×40 | 237 | 98 | - | 0.80 | 0.80 | FTS1H4 | FTS1H4E | B-B | ② |
| 100×50 | 227 | 80 | - | 0.95 | 0.95 | FTS1H3 | FTS1H3E | B-B | ② |
| 100×65 | 221 | 76 | - | 1.10 | 1.10 | FTS1H2 | FTS1H2E | B-B | ② |
| 100×75 | 190 | 42 | - | 1.26 | 1.26 | FTS1H1 | FTS1H1E | A-A | ① |
| 125×50 | 288 | 121 | - | 1.50 | 1.50 | FTS1Q4 | FTS1Q4E | B-B | ② |
| 125×65 | 282 | 117 | - | 1.80 | 1.80 | FTS1Q3 | FTS1Q3E | B-B | ② |
| 125×75 | 251 | 83 | - | 2.00 | 2.00 | FTS1Q2 | FTS1Q2E | B-B | ② |
| 125×100 | 229 | 41 | - | 2.13 | 2.13 | FTS1Q1 | FTS1Q1E | A-A | ① |
| 150×65 | 348 | 155 | - | 3.10 | 3.10 | FTS1F4 | FTS1F4E | B-B | ② |
| 150×75 | 317 | 121 | - | 3.30 | 3.30 | FTS1F3 | FTS1F3E | B-B | ② |
| 150×100 | 295 | 79 | - | 3.57 | 3.57 | FTS1F2 | FTS1F2E | A-A | ① |

| Size | L | Z | LT | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|---------|------|-----|-----|----------------|-------|----------|---------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | | |
| 150×125 | 272 | 36 | - | 3.61 | 3.61 | FTS1F1 | FTS1F1E | A-A | ① |
| 200×75 | 609 | 390 | 237 | 11.5 | 13.5 | FVS2H4A | FVS2H4B | B-B | ③ |
| 200×100 | 594 | 355 | 190 | 10.5 | 11.5 | FVS2H3A | FVS2H3B | B-B | ③ |
| 200×125 | 574 | 315 | 142 | 9.5 | 11.5 | FVS2H2A | FVS2H2B | B-B | ③ |
| 200×150 | 368 | 91 | - | 7.5 | 8.5 | FVS2H1A | FVS2H1B | A-A | ① |
| 250×100 | 734 | 465 | 286 | 20.5 | 22.5 | FVS2F4A | FVS2F4B | B-B | ③ |
| 250×125 | 714 | 425 | 237 | 17.5 | 20.5 | FVS2F3A | FVS2F3B | B-B | ③ |
| 250×150 | 557 | 250 | - | 15.5 | 17.5 | FVS2F2A | FVS2F2B | A-A | ④ |
| 250×200 | 400 | 80 | - | 14.5 | 15.5 | FVS2F1A | FVS2F1B | A-A | ① |
| 300×125 | 824 | 535 | 332 | 32.5 | 35.5 | FVS3H4A | FVS3H4B | B-B | ③ |
| 300×150 | 605 | 288 | - | 28.5 | 31.5 | FVS3H3A | FVS3H3B | A-A | ④ |
| 300×200 | 601 | 271 | - | 25.5 | 28.5 | FVS3H2A | FVS3H2B | A-A | ④ |
| 300×250 | 435 | 75 | - | 22.5 | 25.5 | FVS3H1A | FVS3H1B | A-A | ① |
| 350×150 | 992 | 610 | 383 | 33.5 | 36.5 | FVS3F4A | FVS3F4B | B-B | ③ |
| 350×200 | 945 | 540 | 287 | 30.5 | 33.5 | FVS3F3A | FVS3F3B | B-B | ③ |
| 350×250 | 895 | 460 | 192 | 27.5 | 30.5 | FVS3F2A | FVS3F2B | B-B | ③ |
| 350×300 | 820 | 385 | 97 | 25.0 | 27.5 | FVS3F1A | FVS3F1B | B-B | ③ |
| 400×200 | 1105 | 650 | 381 | 23.5 | 23.5 | FVS4H4A | FVS4H4B | B-B | ③ |
| 400×250 | 1055 | 570 | 286 | 28.7 | 28.7 | FVS4H3A | FVS4H3B | B-B | ③ |
| 400×300 | 980 | 495 | 190 | 33.7 | 33.7 | FVS4H2A | FVS4H2B | B-B | ③ |
| 400×350 | 970 | 420 | 93 | 36.5 | 36.5 | FVS4H1A | FVS4H1B | B-B | ③ |
| 450×250 | 1205 | 670 | 379 | 34.5 | 34.5 | FVS4F4A | FVS4F4B | B-B | ③ |
| 450×300 | 1125 | 590 | 284 | 40.4 | 40.4 | FVS4F3A | FVS4F3B | B-B | ③ |
| 450×350 | 1120 | 520 | 187 | 44.8 | 44.8 | FVS4F2A | FVS4F2B | B-B | ③ |
| 450×400 | 1095 | 445 | 93 | 52.0 | 52.0 | FVS4F1A | FVS4F1B | B-B | ③ |
| 500×300 | 1235 | 700 | 377 | 44.1 | 44.1 | FVS5H4A | FVS5H4B | B-B | ③ |
| 500×350 | 1220 | 620 | 280 | 49.1 | 49.1 | FVS5H3A | FVS5H3B | B-B | ③ |
| 500×400 | 1200 | 550 | 187 | 57.4 | 57.4 | FVS5H2A | FVS5H2B | B-B | ③ |
| 500×450 | 1165 | 465 | 93 | 66.3 | 66.3 | FVS5H1A | FVS5H1B | B-B | ③ |
| 600×350 | 1485 | 835 | 485 | 73.4 | 73.4 | FVS6H4A | FVS6H4B | B-B | ③ |
| 600×400 | 1470 | 770 | 392 | 84.0 | 84.0 | FVS6H3A | FVS6H3B | B-B | ③ |
| 600×450 | 1425 | 675 | 299 | 94.2 | 94.2 | FVS6H2A | FVS6H2B | B-B | ③ |
| 600×500 | 1350 | 600 | 205 | 103.8 | 103.8 | FVS6H1A | FVS6H1B | B-B | ③ |

Eccentric Reducer



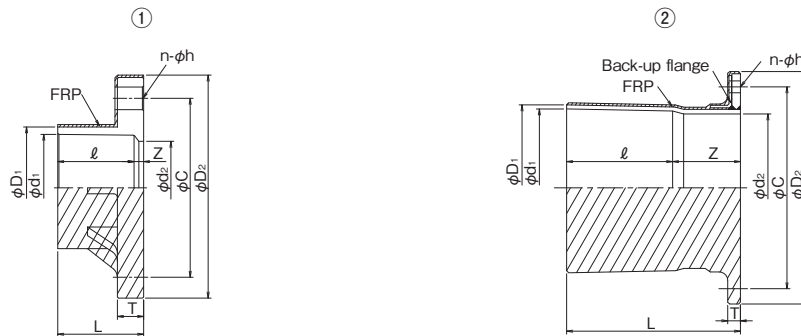
Unit:mm

| Size | L | Z | LT | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----|----------|---------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | | |
| 20×16 | 120 | 55 | 15 | 0.1 | | FTE201 | | A-B | ① |
| 25×16 | 145 | 75 | 37 | 0.1 | | FTE252 | | A-B | ① |
| 25×20 | 140 | 65 | 22 | 0.1 | | FTE251 | | A-B | ① |
| 30×20 | 164 | 85 | 44 | 0.2 | | FTE302 | | A-B | ① |
| 30×25 | 154 | 70 | 22 | 0.2 | | FTE301 | | A-B | ① |
| 40×16 | 185 | 100 | 45 | 0.2 | | FTE404 | | B-B | ② |
| 40×20 | 185 | 95 | 38 | 0.2 | | FTE403 | | B-B | ② |
| 40×25 | 204 | 109 | 59 | 0.3 | | FTE402 | | A-B | ① |
| 40×30 | 184 | 85 | 37 | 0.3 | | FTE401 | | A-B | ① |
| 50×20 | 218 | 120 | 59 | 0.3 | 0.3 | FTE504 | FTE504E | B-B | ② |
| 50×25 | 218 | 115 | 49 | 0.3 | 0.3 | FTE503 | FTE503E | B-B | ② |
| 50×30 | 242 | 135 | 81 | 0.5 | 0.5 | FTE502 | FTE502E | A-B | ① |
| 50×40 | 223 | 105 | 44 | 0.6 | 0.6 | FTE501 | FTE501E | A-B | ① |
| 65×25 | 246 | 145 | 76 | 0.6 | 0.6 | FTE654 | FTE654E | B-B | ② |
| 65×30 | 245 | 140 | 66 | 0.6 | 0.6 | FTE653 | FTE653E | B-B | ② |
| 65×40 | 281 | 165 | 103 | 0.8 | 0.8 | FTE652 | FTE652E | A-B | ① |
| 65×50 | 249 | 125 | 55 | 0.9 | 0.9 | FTE651 | FTE651E | A-B | ① |
| 75×30 | 278 | 170 | 88 | 0.9 | 0.9 | FTE754 | FTE754E | B-B | ② |
| 75×40 | 274 | 155 | 71 | 0.9 | 0.9 | FTE753 | FTE753E | B-B | ② |
| 75×50 | 307 | 180 | 110 | 1.3 | 1.3 | FTE752 | FTE752E | A-B | ① |
| 75×65 | 255 | 130 | 47 | 1.2 | 1.2 | FTE751 | FTE751E | A-B | ① |
| 100×40 | 344 | 205 | 114 | 1.5 | 1.5 | FTE1H4 | FTE1H4E | B-B | ② |
| 100×50 | 337 | 190 | 94 | 1.6 | 1.6 | FTE1H3 | FTE1H3E | B-B | ② |
| 100×65 | 375 | 230 | 139 | 2.2 | 2.2 | FTE1H2 | FTE1H2E | A-B | ① |
| 100×75 | 338 | 190 | 91 | 2.2 | 2.2 | FTE1H1 | FTE1H1E | A-B | ① |
| 125×50 | 412 | 245 | 139 | 2.8 | 2.8 | FTE1Q4 | FTE1Q4E | B-B | ② |
| 125×65 | 385 | 220 | 111 | 3.0 | 3.0 | FTE1Q3 | FTE1Q3E | B-B | ② |
| 125×75 | 458 | 290 | 188 | 4.1 | 4.1 | FTE1Q2 | FTE1Q2E | A-B | ① |
| 125×100 | 403 | 215 | 95 | 4.3 | 4.3 | FTE1Q1 | FTE1Q1E | A-B | ① |
| 150×65 | 468 | 275 | 154 | 4.3 | 4.3 | FTE1F4 | FTE1F4E | B-B | ② |
| 150×75 | 456 | 260 | 132 | 4.7 | 4.7 | FTE1F3 | FTE1F3E | B-B | ② |
| 150×100 | 526 | 310 | 188 | 6.4 | 6.4 | FTE1F2 | FTE1F2E | A-B | ① |
| 150×125 | 451 | 215 | 90 | 6.1 | 6.1 | FTE1F1 | FTE1F1E | A-B | ① |

Unit:mm

| Size | L | Z | LT | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|---------|------|-----|-----|----------------|-------|----------|---------|------------------|-------------|
| | | | | ST | EX | ST | EX | | |
| 200×75 | 589 | 370 | 220 | 7.9 | 7.9 | FTE2H4A | FTE2H4B | B-B | ② |
| 200×100 | 579 | 340 | 177 | 8.5 | 8.5 | FTE2H3A | FTE2H3B | B-B | ② |
| 200×125 | 679 | 420 | 283 | 11.7 | 11.7 | FTE2H2A | FTE2H2B | A-B | ① |
| 200×150 | 642 | 355 | 187 | 12.0 | 12.0 | FTE2H1A | FTE2H1B | A-B | ① |
| 250×100 | 714 | 445 | 265 | 13.7 | 13.7 | FTE2F4A | FTE2F4B | B-B | ② |
| 250×125 | 694 | 405 | 220 | 15.0 | 15.0 | FTE2F3A | FTE2F3B | B-B | ② |
| 250×150 | 867 | 550 | 377 | 21.9 | 21.9 | FTE2F2A | FTE2F2B | A-B | ① |
| 250×200 | 675 | 335 | 181 | 18.2 | 18.2 | FTE2F1A | FTE2F1B | A-B | ① |
| 300×125 | 799 | 510 | 308 | 20.4 | 20.4 | FTE3H4A | FTE3H4B | B-B | ② |
| 300×150 | 797 | 480 | 265 | 22.7 | 22.7 | FTE3H3A | FTE3H3B | B-B | ② |
| 300×200 | 865 | 525 | 376 | 30.5 | 30.5 | FTE3H2A | FTE3H2B | A-B | ① |
| 300×250 | 690 | 320 | 185 | 27.6 | 27.6 | FTE3H1A | FTE3H1B | A-B | ① |
| 350×150 | 962 | 580 | 355 | 22.0 | 22.0 | FTE3F4A | FTE3F4B | B-B | ② |
| 350×200 | 925 | 520 | 267 | 24.4 | 24.4 | FTE3F3A | FTE3F3B | B-B | ② |
| 350×250 | 880 | 445 | 178 | 27.6 | 27.6 | FTE3F2A | FTE3F2B | B-B | ② |
| 350×300 | 810 | 375 | 90 | 30.6 | 30.6 | FTE3F1A | FTE3F1B | B-B | ② |
| 400×200 | 1075 | 620 | 353 | 31.9 | 31.9 | FTE4H4A | FTE4H4B | B-B | ② |
| 400×250 | 1035 | 550 | 265 | 35.8 | 35.8 | FTE4H3A | FTE4H3B | B-B | ② |
| 400×300 | 965 | 480 | 177 | 39.5 | 39.5 | FTE4H2A | FTE4H2B | B-B | ② |
| 400×350 | 965 | 415 | 87 | 41.5 | 41.5 | FTE4H1A | FTE4H1B | B-B | ② |
| 450×250 | 1180 | 645 | 352 | 45.3 | 45.3 | FTE4F4A | FTE4F4B | B-B | ② |
| 450×300 | 1105 | 570 | 263 | 49.2 | 49.2 | FTE4F3A | FTE4F3B | B-B | ② |
| 450×350 | 1105 | 505 | 173 | 52.0 | 52.0 | FTE4F2A | FTE4F2B | B-B | ② |
| 450×400 | 1090 | 440 | 87 | 58.0 | 58.0 | FTE4F1A | FTE4F1B | B-B | ② |
| 500×300 | 1210 | 675 | 350 | 57.6 | 57.6 | FTE5H4A | FTE5H4B | B-B | ② |
| 500×350 | 1200 | 600 | 260 | 60.6 | 60.6 | FTE5H3A | FTE5H3B | B-B | ② |
| 500×400 | 1185 | 535 | 173 | 67.3 | 67.3 | FTE5H2A | FTE5H2B | B-B | ② |
| 500×450 | 1160 | 460 | 87 | 74.7 | 74.7 | FTE5H1A | FTE5H1B | B-B | ② |
| 600×350 | 1450 | 800 | 450 | 96.3 | 96.3 | FTE6H4A | FTE6H4B | B-B | ② |
| 600×400 | 1440 | 740 | 364 | 104.2 | 104.2 | FTE6H3A | FTE6H3B | B-B | ② |
| 600×450 | 1405 | 655 | 277 | 112.0 | 112.0 | FTE6H2A | FTE6H2B | B-B | ② |
| 600×500 | 1335 | 585 | 191 | 118.6 | 118.6 | FTE6H1A | FTE6H1B | B-B | ② |

TS Flange



JIS10K

Unit:mm

| Size | φD1 | φd1 | ℓ | L | Z | φC | φD2 | | φd2 | T | | n-φh | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Drawing No. |
|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|----------------|------|----------|---------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | ST | EX | | ST | EX | | ST | EX | ST | EX | |
| 15 | 31 | 22.4 | 30 | 35 | 5 | 70 | 100 | 100 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 4-15 | 0.2 | | FTSF15 | ① | |
| 20 | 35 | 26.5 | 35 | 40 | 5 | 75 | 105 | 105 | 21 | 17 | 17 | 4-15 | 0.2 | | FTSF20 | ① | |
| 25 | 42 | 32.6 | 40 | 45 | 5 | 90 | 130 | 130 | 25 | 17 | 17 | 4-19 | 0.3 | | FTSF25 | ① | |
| 32 | 48 | 38.6 | 44 | 50 | 6 | 100 | 140 | 140 | 31 | 19 | 19 | 4-19 | 0.4 | | FTSF30 | ① | |
| 40 | 61 | 48.7 | 55 | 61 | 6 | 105 | 147 | 147 | 41 | 20 | 20 | 4-19 | 0.5 | | FTSF40 | ① | |
| 50 | 73 | 60.8 | 63 | 70 | 7 | 120 | 162 | 162 | 52 | 24 | 24 | 4-19 | 0.7 | 0.7 | FTSF50 | FTSF50E | ① |
| 65 | 88 | 76.6 | 61 | 70 | 9 | 140 | 182 | 182 | 67 | 26 | 26 | 4-19 | 0.9 | 0.9 | FTSF65 | FTSF65E | ① |
| 80 | 102 | 89.6 | 64 | 72 | 8 | 150 | 192 | 192 | 78 | 26 | 26 | 8-19 | 1.0 | 1.0 | FTSF75 | FTSF75E | ① |
| 100 | 132 | 114.7 | 84 | 90 | 6 | 175 | 219 | 219 | 100 | 27 | 27 | 8-19 | 1.5 | 1.5 | FTSF1H | FTSF1HE | ① |
| 125 | 158 | 140.9 | 104 | 114 | 10 | 210 | 261 | 261 | 125 | 30 | 30 | 8-23 | 2.4 | 2.4 | FTSF1Q | FTSF1QE | ① |
| 150 | 186 | 166.0 | 132 | 142 | 10 | 240 | 291 | 291 | 146 | 32 | 32 | 8-23 | 3.5 | 3.5 | FTSF1F | FTSF1FE | ① |
| 200 | 238 | 217.5 | 155 | 166 | 11 | 290 | 339 | 339 | 196 | 33 | 33 | 12-23 | 5.5 | 5.8 | FVF2HA | FVF2HB | ① |
| 250 | 289 | 268.8 | 185 | 198 | 13 | 355 | 409 | 409 | 247 | 35 | 35 | 12-25 | 8.3 | 8.7 | FVF2FA | FVF2FB | ① |
| 300 | 344 | 319.0 | 185 | 203 | 18 | 400 | 454 | 454 | 298 | 37 | 37 | 16-25 | 11.1 | 11.6 | FVF3HA | FVF3HB | ① |
| 350 | 391 | 372.0 | 250 | 410 | 160 | 445 | 496 | 498 | 348 | 29 | 32 | 16-25 | 12.0 | 13.0 | FVF3FA | FVF3FB | ② |
| 400 | 444 | 422.3 | 300 | 470 | 170 | 510 | 566 | 568 | 395 | 29 | 32 | 16-27 | 26.0 | 27.0 | FVF4HA | FVF4HB | ② |
| 450 | 497 | 472.6 | 350 | 530 | 180 | 565 | 626 | 630 | 442 | 29 | 33 | 20-27 | 34.0 | 35.0 | FVF4FA | FVF4FB | ② |
| 500 | 550 | 522.8 | 350 | 540 | 190 | 620 | 681 | 685 | 489 | 34 | 38 | 20-27 | 43.0 | 44.0 | FVF5HA | FVF5HB | ② |
| 600 | 667 | 633.2 | 400 | 610 | 210 | 730 | 802 | 807 | 592 | 40 | 44 | 24-33 | 62.0 | 64.0 | FVF6HA | FVF6HB | ② |

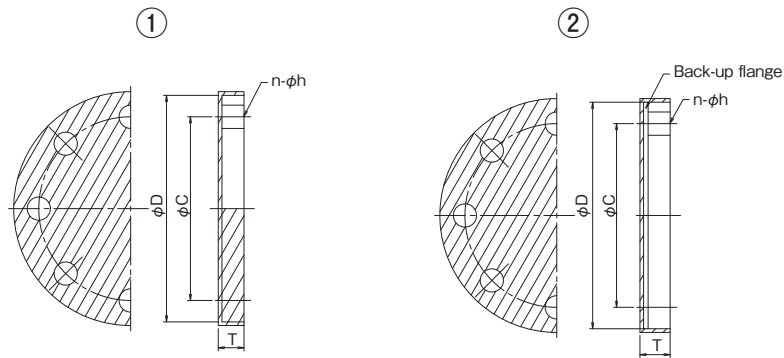
ANSI

Unit:mm

| Size | L | Z | φC | φD2 | | φd2 | T | | n-φh | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Drawing No. |
|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-------|----------------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|
| | | | | ST | EX | | ST | EX | | ST | EX | ST | EX | |
| 15 | 35 | 5 | 60.5 | 94 | 94 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 4-16 | 0.20 | | FTSFA15 | ① | |
| 20 | 40 | 5 | 70.0 | 104 | 104 | 21 | 17 | 17 | 4-16 | 0.20 | | FTSFA20 | ① | |
| 25 | 45 | 5 | 79.5 | 113 | 113 | 25 | 17 | 17 | 4-16 | 0.30 | | FTSFA25 | ① | |
| 32 | 50 | 6 | 89.0 | 123 | 123 | 31 | 19 | 19 | 4-16 | 0.39 | | FTSFA30 | ① | |
| 40 | 61 | 6 | 98.5 | 134 | 134 | 41 | 20 | 20 | 4-16 | 0.50 | | FTSFA40 | ① | |
| 50 | 70 | 7 | 120.0 | 159 | 159 | 52 | 24 | 24 | 4-20 | 0.70 | 0.70 | FTSFA50 | FVFA50E | ① |
| 65 | 70 | 9 | 139.5 | 185 | 185 | 67 | 26 | 26 | 4-20 | 0.91 | 0.91 | FTSFA65 | FVFA65E | ① |
| 80 | 72 | 8 | 152.5 | 198 | 198 | 78 | 26 | 26 | 4-20 | 0.96 | 0.96 | FTSFA75 | FVFA75E | ① |
| 100 | 90 | 6 | 190.5 | 238 | 238 | 100 | 27 | 27 | 8-20 | 1.45 | 1.45 | FTSFA1H | FVFA1HE | ① |
| 125 | 114 | 10 | 216.0 | 261 | 261 | 125 | 30 | 30 | 8-22 | 2.39 | 2.39 | FTSFA1Q | FVFA1QE | ① |
| 150 | 142 | 10 | 241.5 | 291 | 291 | 146 | 32 | 32 | 8-22 | 3.49 | 3.49 | FTSFA1F | FVFA1FE | ① |
| 200 | 166 | 11 | 298.5 | 352 | 352 | 196 | 33 | 33 | 8-22 | 5.50 | 5.80 | FVFA2HA | FVFA2HB | ① |
| 250 | 198 | 13 | 362.0 | 415 | 415 | 247 | 35 | 35 | 12-26 | 8.30 | 8.70 | FVFA2FA | FVFA2FB | ① |
| 300 | 203 | 18 | 432.0 | 492 | 492 | 298 | 37 | 37 | 12-26 | 11.10 | 11.60 | FVFA3HA | FVFA3HB | ① |
| 350 | 410 | 160 | 176.0 | 541 | 543 | 348 | 29 | 32 | 12-28 | 12.00 | 13.00 | ※ | ※ | ② |
| 400 | 470 | 170 | 540.0 | 601 | 603 | 395 | 29 | 32 | 16-28 | 26.00 | 27.00 | ※ | ※ | ② |
| 450 | 530 | 180 | 578.0 | 641 | 645 | 442 | 29 | 33 | 16-32 | 34.00 | 35.00 | ※ | ※ | ② |
| 500 | 540 | 190 | 635.0 | 706 | 710 | 489 | 34 | 38 | 20-32 | 43.00 | 44.00 | ※ | ※ | ② |
| 600 | 610 | 210 | 749.5 | 822 | 827 | 592 | 40 | 44 | 20-35 | 62.00 | 64.00 | ※ | ※ | ② |

※Please contact us.

Blind Flange



JIS10K

Unit:mm

| Size | φ C | φ D | T | | n-φ h | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Drawing No. |
|------|-----|-----|----|----|-------|----------------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|
| | | | ST | EX | | ST | EX | ST | EX | |
| 15 | 70 | 95 | 16 | 16 | 4-15 | 0.21 | | FFSB15 | | ① |
| 20 | 75 | 100 | 18 | 18 | 4-15 | 0.23 | | FFSB20 | | ① |
| 25 | 90 | 125 | 18 | 18 | 4-19 | 0.32 | | FFSB25 | | ① |
| 32 | 100 | 135 | 20 | 20 | 4-19 | 0.40 | | FFSB30 | | ① |
| 40 | 105 | 140 | 20 | 20 | 4-19 | 0.51 | | FFSB40 | | ① |
| 50 | 120 | 155 | 21 | 21 | 4-19 | 0.65 | 0.65 | FFSB50 | FFSB50E | ① |
| 65 | 140 | 175 | 24 | 24 | 4-19 | 0.92 | 0.92 | FFSB65 | FFSB65E | ① |
| 80 | 150 | 185 | 24 | 24 | 8-19 | 0.96 | 0.96 | FFSB80 | FFSB80E | ① |
| 100 | 175 | 210 | 27 | 27 | 8-19 | 1.27 | 1.27 | FFSB1H | FFSB1HE | ① |
| 125 | 210 | 250 | 29 | 29 | 8-23 | 2.08 | 2.08 | FFSB1Q | FFSB1QE | ① |
| 150 | 240 | 280 | 33 | 33 | 8-23 | 2.91 | 2.91 | FFSB1F | FFSB1FE | ① |
| 200 | 290 | 330 | 32 | 32 | 12-23 | 6.00 | 6.30 | FFSB2HA | FFSB2HB | ② |
| 250 | 355 | 400 | 34 | 34 | 12-25 | 9.55 | 10.30 | FFSB2FA | FFSB2FB | ② |
| 300 | 400 | 445 | 34 | 34 | 16-25 | 12.70 | 13.30 | FFSB3HA | FFSB3HB | ② |
| 350 | 445 | 490 | 29 | 32 | 16-25 | 15.39 | 16.16 | FFSB3FA | FFSB3FB | ② |
| 400 | 510 | 560 | 29 | 32 | 16-27 | 20.07 | 21.07 | FFSB4HA | FFSB4HB | ② |
| 450 | 565 | 620 | 29 | 33 | 20-27 | 25.07 | 26.32 | FFSB4FA | FFSB4FB | ② |
| 500 | 620 | 675 | 34 | 38 | 20-27 | 32.49 | 34.11 | FFSB5HA | FFSB5HB | ② |
| 600 | 730 | 795 | 40 | 44 | 24-33 | 49.98 | 52.48 | FFSB6HA | FFSB6HB | ② |

ANSI

Unit:mm

| Size | φ C | φ D | T | | n-φ h | Weight (kg/pc) | | Item No. | | Drawing No. |
|------|-------|-----|----|----|-------|----------------|-------|----------|---------|-------------|
| | | | ST | EX | | ST | EX | ST | EX | |
| 15 | 60.3 | 89 | 16 | 16 | 4-16 | 0.21 | | FFSB15U | | ① |
| 20 | 70.0 | 98 | 17 | 17 | 4-16 | 0.23 | | FFSB20U | | ① |
| 25 | 79.5 | 108 | 19 | 19 | 4-16 | 0.32 | | FFSB25U | | ① |
| 32 | 89.0 | 117 | 20 | 20 | 4-16 | 0.40 | | FFSB30U | | ① |
| 40 | 98.5 | 127 | 22 | 22 | 4-16 | 0.51 | | FFSB40U | | ① |
| 50 | 120.0 | 152 | 23 | 23 | 4-19 | 0.65 | 0.65 | FFSB50U | FSB50UE | ① |
| 65 | 140.0 | 178 | 28 | 28 | 4-19 | 0.92 | 0.92 | FFSB65U | FSB65UE | ① |
| 80 | 152.5 | 191 | 30 | 30 | 4-20 | 0.96 | 0.96 | FFSB80U | FSB80UE | ① |
| 100 | 190.5 | 229 | 33 | 33 | 8-20 | 1.27 | 1.27 | FFSB1HU | FSB1HUE | ① |
| 125 | 216.0 | 254 | 35 | 35 | 8-22 | 2.08 | 2.08 | FFSB1QU | FSB1QUE | ① |
| 150 | 240.0 | 282 | 37 | 37 | 8-22 | 2.91 | 2.91 | FFSB1FU | FSB1FUE | ① |
| 200 | 298.5 | 343 | 38 | 38 | 8-22 | 6.00 | 6.30 | FSB2HUA | FSB2HUB | ② |
| 250 | 362.0 | 406 | 38 | 38 | 12-26 | 9.55 | 10.03 | FSB2FUA | FSB2FUB | ② |
| 300 | 432.0 | 483 | 38 | 38 | 12-26 | 12.70 | 13.30 | FSB3HUA | FSB3HUB | ② |
| 350 | 476.0 | 533 | 29 | 32 | 12-28 | 15.39 | 16.00 | * | * | ② |
| 400 | 540.0 | 597 | 29 | 32 | 16-28 | 20.07 | 21.07 | * | * | ② |
| 450 | 578.0 | 635 | 29 | 33 | 16-32 | 25.07 | 26.32 | * | * | ② |
| 500 | 635.0 | 699 | 34 | 38 | 20-32 | 32.49 | 34.11 | * | * | ② |
| 600 | 749.5 | 813 | 40 | 44 | 20-35 | 47.98 | 52.48 | * | * | ② |

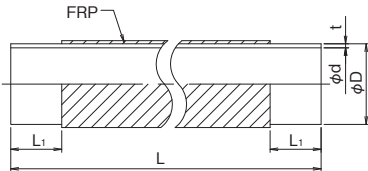
*Please contact us.

HTFW SPECIFICATIONS

HTFW PIPE

■ Pipe

Unit:mm

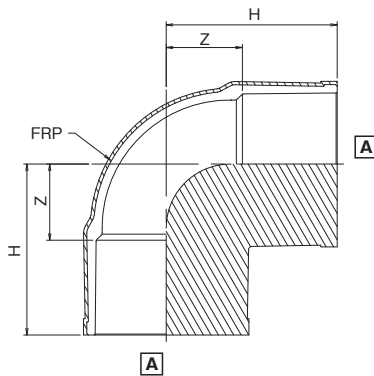


| Size | φD | φd | t | L1 | L | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. | |
|------|-----------|-----|------|-----------|---------|----------------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | | | T-17 | P-10 |
| 16 | 22 ±0.1 | 16 | 3.0 | 40 10/-0 | 4000±10 | 0.49 | FWT164H | FWP164H |
| 20 | 26 ±0.1 | 20 | 3.0 | 45 10/-0 | 4000±10 | 0.59 | FWT204H | FWP204H |
| 25 | 32 ±0.1 | 25 | 3.5 | 50 10/-0 | 4000±10 | 0.82 | FWT254H | FWP254H |
| 30 | 38 ±0.1 | 31 | 3.5 | 55 10/-0 | 4000±10 | 0.87 | FWT304H | FWP304H |
| 40 | 48 ±0.1 | 40 | 4.0 | 60 10/-0 | 4000±10 | 1.28 | FWT404H | FWP404H |
| 50 | 60 ±0.15 | 51 | 4.5 | 75 10/-0 | 4000±10 | 1.69 | FWT504H | FWP504H |
| 65 | 76 ±0.2 | 67 | 5.0 | 80 10/-0 | 4000±10 | 2.23 | FWT654H | FWP654H |
| 75 | 89 ±0.25 | 77 | 5.8 | 90 10/-0 | 4000±10 | 3.07 | FWT754H | FWP754H |
| 100 | 114 ±0.25 | 100 | 7.0 | 110 10/-0 | 4000±10 | 4.45 | FWT1H4H | FWP1H4H |
| 125 | 140 ±0.4 | 125 | 8.2 | 130 10/-0 | 4000±10 | 6.39 | FWT1Q4H | FWP1Q4H |
| 150 | 165 ±0.45 | 146 | 9.7 | 155 10/-0 | 4000±10 | 9.43 | FWT1F4H | FWP1F4H |
| 200 | 216 ±0.8 | 194 | 11.0 | 175 10/-5 | 4000±10 | 13.08 | FWT2H4N | FWP2H4H |
| 250 | 267 ±1.0 | 240 | 13.6 | 205 10/-5 | 4000±10 | 19.14 | FWT2F4N | FWP2F4H |
| 300 | 318 ±1.1 | 286 | 16.2 | 220 10/-5 | 4000±10 | 27.22 | FWT3H4N | FWP3H4H |

HTFW Fitting

■ 90° Elbow

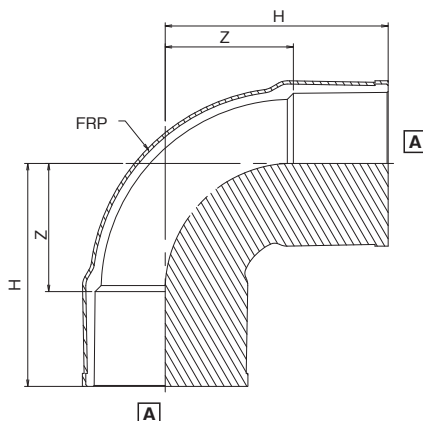
Unit:mm



| Size | H | Z | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-------|-------|----------------|----------|
| 16 | 41.0 | 14.0 | 0.09 | FHTL16 |
| 20 | 53.0 | 20.0 | 0.12 | FHTL20 |
| 25 | 58.0 | 20.0 | 0.15 | FHTL25 |
| 30 | 64.0 | 22.0 | 0.20 | FHTL30 |
| 40 | 74.0 | 27.0 | 0.30 | FHTL40 |
| 50 | 85.0 | 33.0 | 0.48 | FHTL50 |
| 65 | 114.0 | 44.0 | 0.85 | FHTL65 |
| 75 | 123.5 | 44.5 | 1.31 | FHTL75 |
| 100 | 156.0 | 63.0 | 2.58 | FHTL1H |
| 125 | 189.0 | 83.0 | 4.43 | FHTL1Q |
| 150 | 230.0 | 98.0 | 7.52 | FHTL1F |
| 200 | 261.5 | 116.5 | 11.60 | FWTSL2H |
| 250 | 317.8 | 142.8 | 19.40 | FWTSL2F |
| 300 | 355.0 | 170.0 | 28.60 | FWTSL3H |

■ 90° Bend

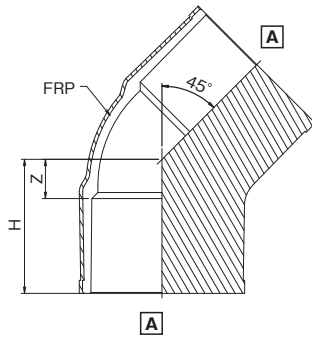
Unit:mm



| Size | H | Z | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-----|-----|----------------|----------|
| 200 | 341 | 196 | 15.94 | FWTL2H |
| 250 | 428 | 253 | 26.77 | FWTL2F |
| 300 | 441 | 256 | 39.22 | FWTL3H |

■ 45° Elbow

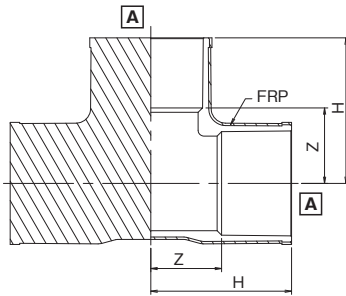
Unit:mm



| Size | H | Z | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-----|----|----------------|----------|
| 16 | 33 | 6 | 0.06 | FHT4L16 |
| 20 | 44 | 11 | 0.10 | FHT4L20 |
| 25 | 50 | 12 | 0.14 | FHT4L25 |
| 30 | 53 | 11 | 0.16 | FHT4L30 |
| 40 | 61 | 14 | 0.23 | FHT4L40 |
| 50 | 80 | 28 | 0.42 | FHT4L50 |
| 65 | 94 | 24 | 0.67 | FHT4L65 |
| 75 | 98 | 23 | 0.88 | FHT4L75 |
| 100 | 123 | 29 | 1.56 | FHT4L1H |
| 125 | 149 | 45 | 3.15 | FHT4L1Q |
| 150 | 184 | 52 | 5.19 | FHT4L1F |
| 200 | 205 | 60 | 12.19 | FWT4L2H |
| 250 | 254 | 79 | 21.11 | FWT4L2F |
| 300 | 280 | 95 | 30.66 | FWT4L3H |

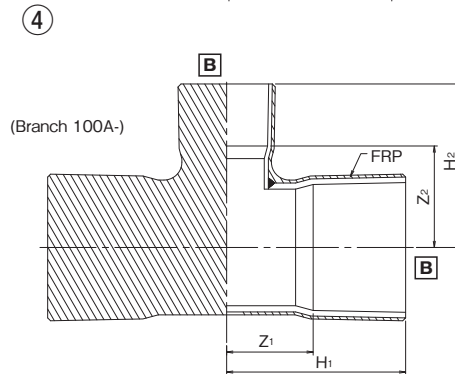
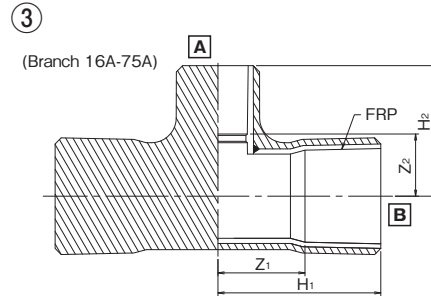
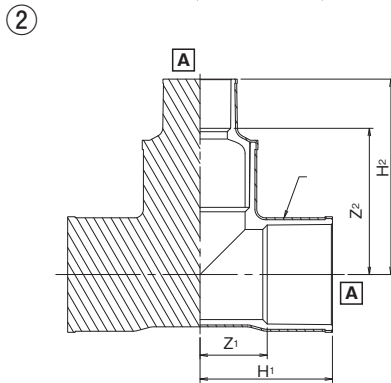
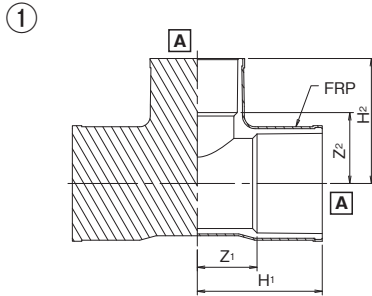
■ Tee

Unit:mm



| Size | H | Z | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-----|-----|----------------|----------|
| 16 | 41 | 14 | 0.12 | FHTT16 |
| 20 | 53 | 20 | 0.15 | FHTT20 |
| 25 | 58 | 20 | 0.21 | FHTT25 |
| 30 | 64 | 22 | 0.23 | FHTT30 |
| 40 | 75 | 28 | 0.40 | FHTT40 |
| 50 | 87 | 35 | 0.66 | FHTT50 |
| 65 | 114 | 44 | 1.25 | FHTT65 |
| 75 | 124 | 49 | 1.69 | FHTT75 |
| 100 | 156 | 62 | 3.42 | FHTT1H |
| 125 | 189 | 85 | 6.35 | FHTT1Q |
| 150 | 230 | 98 | 9.49 | FHTT1F |
| 200 | 267 | 122 | 17.77 | FWTT2H |
| 250 | 355 | 180 | 35.10 | FWTT2F |
| 300 | 410 | 225 | 55.14 | FWTT3H |

Reducing Tee



Unit:mm

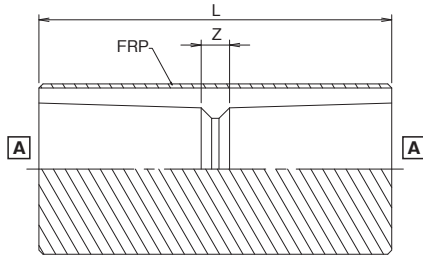
| Size | H ₁ | Z ₁ | H ₂ | Z ₂ | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| 20×16 | 47 | 14 | 43 | 14 | 0.15 | FHTT201 | A-A | ① |
| 25×16 | 52 | 14 | 46 | 19 | 0.21 | FHTT252 | A-A | ① |
| 25×20 | 54 | 16 | 52 | 19 | 0.21 | FHTT251 | A-A | ① |
| 30×16 | 56 | 14 | 49 | 22 | 0.23 | FHTT303 | A-A | ① |
| 30×20 | 58 | 16 | 55 | 22 | 0.23 | FHTT302 | A-A | ① |
| 30×25 | 60 | 18 | 60 | 22 | 0.20 | FHTT301 | A-A | ① |
| 40×16 | 63 | 16 | 54 | 27 | 0.26 | FHTT405 | A-A | ① |
| 40×20 | 65 | 18 | 60 | 27 | 0.28 | FHTT404 | A-A | ① |
| 40×25 | 68 | 21 | 65 | 27 | 0.35 | FHTT403 | A-A | ① |
| 40×30 | 72 | 25 | 69 | 27 | 0.31 | FHTT402 | A-A | ① |
| 50×16 | 70 | 18 | 60 | 33 | 0.53 | FHTT506 | A-A | ① |
| 50×20 | 72 | 20 | 70 | 37 | 0.53 | FHTT505 | A-A | ① |
| 50×25 | 75 | 23 | 75 | 37 | 0.53 | FHTT504 | A-A | ① |
| 50×30 | 79 | 27 | 75 | 33 | 0.48 | FHTT503 | A-A | ① |
| 50×40 | 82 | 30 | 80 | 33 | 0.63 | FHTT502 | A-A | ① |
| 65×16 | 114 | 44 | 147 | 117 | 1.25 | FHTT657 | A-A | ② |
| 65×20 | 114 | 44 | 153 | 118 | 1.28 | FHTT656 | A-A | ② |
| 65×25 | 114 | 44 | 157 | 117 | 1.28 | FHTT655 | A-A | ② |
| 65×30 | 114 | 44 | 157 | 117 | 1.28 | FHTT654 | A-A | ② |
| 65×40 | 114 | 44 | 172 | 127 | 1.30 | FHTT652 | A-A | ② |
| 65×50 | 114 | 44 | 181 | 131 | 1.34 | FHTT651 | A-A | ② |
| 75×20 | 124 | 49 | 162 | 127 | 1.65 | FHTT757 | A-A | ② |
| 75×25 | 124 | 49 | 168 | 128 | 1.78 | FHTT756 | A-A | ② |
| 75×30 | 124 | 49 | 168 | 128 | 1.78 | FHTT755 | A-A | ② |
| 75×40 | 124 | 49 | 183 | 138 | 1.80 | FHTT753 | A-A | ② |
| 75×50 | 124 | 49 | 191 | 141 | 1.84 | FHTT752 | A-A | ② |
| 75×65 | 124 | 49 | 190 | 129 | 1.80 | FHTT751 | A-A | ② |
| 100×20 | 156 | 62 | 194 | 159 | 3.65 | FHTT1H8 | A-A | ② |
| 100×25 | 156 | 62 | 200 | 160 | 3.65 | FHTT1H7 | A-A | ② |
| 100×30 | 156 | 62 | 200 | 160 | 3.65 | FHTT1H6 | A-A | ② |
| 100×40 | 156 | 62 | 204 | 159 | 3.68 | FHTT1H4 | A-A | ② |
| 100×50 | 156 | 62 | 210 | 160 | 3.71 | FHTT1H3 | A-A | ② |
| 100×65 | 156 | 62 | 223 | 162 | 3.40 | FHTT1H2 | A-A | ② |
| 100×75 | 156 | 62 | 239 | 167 | 3.80 | FHTT1H1 | A-A | ② |
| 125×20 | 189 | 85 | 229 | 194 | 5.70 | FHTT1Q8 | A-A | ② |
| 125×25 | 189 | 85 | 235 | 195 | 5.70 | FHTT1Q7 | A-A | ② |
| 125×50 | 189 | 85 | 245 | 195 | 5.80 | FHTT1Q4 | A-A | ② |
| 125×65 | 189 | 85 | 255 | 194 | 5.90 | FHTT1Q3 | A-A | ② |
| 125×75 | 189 | 85 | 269 | 197 | 6.10 | FHTT1Q2 | A-A | ② |
| 125×100 | 189 | 85 | 288 | 196 | 6.20 | FHTT1Q1 | A-A | ② |
| 150×20 | 230 | 98 | 273 | 238 | 8.60 | FHTT1F9 | A-A | ② |

Unit:mm

| Size | H ₁ | Z ₁ | H ₂ | Z ₂ | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| 150×25 | 230 | 98 | 278 | 238 | 8.60 | FHTT1F8 | A-A | ② |
| 150×75 | 230 | 98 | 317 | 245 | 8.90 | FHTT1F3 | A-A | ② |
| 150×100 | 230 | 98 | 331 | 239 | 9.20 | FHTT1F2 | A-A | ② |
| 150×125 | 230 | 98 | 342 | 238 | 9.40 | FHTT1F1 | A-A | ② |
| 200×16 | 240 | 85 | 152 | 125 | 6.00 | FWT2H11 | A-B | ③ |
| 200×20 | 240 | 85 | 158 | 125 | 6.00 | FWT2H10 | A-B | ③ |
| 200×25 | 245 | 90 | 163 | 125 | 6.20 | FWTT2H9 | A-B | ③ |
| 200×30 | 250 | 95 | 167 | 125 | 6.30 | FWTT2H8 | A-B | ③ |
| 200×40 | 255 | 100 | 172 | 125 | 6.50 | FWTT2H7 | A-B | ③ |
| 200×50 | 260 | 105 | 177 | 125 | 6.00 | FWTT2H6 | A-B | ③ |
| 200×65 | 270 | 115 | 200 | 130 | 6.60 | FWTT2H5 | A-B | ③ |
| 200×75 | 275 | 120 | 205 | 130 | 7.20 | FWTT2H4 | A-B | ③ |
| 200×100 | 218 | 73 | 200 | 116 | 7.98 | FWTT2H2 | A-A | ① |
| 200×125 | 295 | 140 | 282 | 170 | 8.70 | FWTT2H3 | B-B | ④ |
| 200×150 | 245 | 100 | 257 | 125 | 6.16 | FWTT2H1 | A-A | ① |
| 250×16 | 280 | 95 | 177 | 150 | 10.70 | FWT2F12 | A-B | ③ |
| 250×20 | 285 | 100 | 183 | 150 | 10.90 | FWT2F11 | A-B | ③ |
| 250×25 | 285 | 100 | 188 | 150 | 10.90 | FWTT2F10 | A-B | ③ |
| 250×30 | 290 | 105 | 192 | 150 | 11.10 | FWTT2F9 | A-B | ③ |
| 250×40 | 295 | 110 | 197 | 150 | 11.30 | FWTT2F8 | A-B | ③ |
| 250×50 | 300 | 115 | 202 | 150 | 11.60 | FWTT2F7 | A-B | ③ |
| 250×65 | 310 | 125 | 225 | 155 | 12.10 | FWTT2F6 | A-B | ③ |
| 250×75 | 315 | 130 | 235 | 160 | 12.37 | FWTT2F5 | A-B | ③ |
| 250×100 | 330 | 145 | 282 | 190 | 13.35 | FWTT2F4 | B-B | ④ |
| 250×125 | 340 | 155 | 307 | 195 | 14.30 | FWTT2F3 | B-B | ④ |
| 250×150 | 355 | 180 | 524 | 392 | 14.28 | FWTT2F2 | A-A | ② |
| 250×200 | 335 | 160 | 335 | 190 | 15.00 | FWTT2F1 | A-A | ① |
| 300×16 | 290 | 105 | 202 | 175 | 15.50 | FWTT3H13 | A-B | ③ |
| 300×20 | 295 | 110 | 208 | 175 | 15.80 | FWT3H12 | A-B | ③ |
| 300×25 | 295 | 110 | 213 | 175 | 15.80 | FWT3H11 | A-B | ③ |
| 300×30 | 300 | 115 | 217 | 175 | 16.10 | FWT3H10 | A-B | ③ |
| 300×40 | 305 | 120 | 222 | 175 | 16.40 | FWTT3H9 | A-B | ③ |
| 300×50 | 310 | 125 | 227 | 175 | 16.70 | FWTT3H8 | A-B | ③ |
| 300×65 | 320 | 135 | 250 | 180 | 17.40 | FWTT3H7 | A-B | ③ |
| 300×75 | 325 | 140 | 260 | 185 | 17.75 | FWTT3H6 | A-B | ③ |
| 300×100 | 340 | 155 | 307 | 215 | 19.00 | FWTT3H5 | B-B | ④ |
| 300×125 | 350 | 165 | 332 | 220 | 20.00 | FWTT3H4 | B-B | ④ |
| 300×150 | 375 | 190 | 561 | 429 | 20.50 | FWTT3H3 | A-A | ② |
| 300×200 | 410 | 225 | 599 | 454 | 22.50 | FWTT3H2 | A-A | ② |
| 300×250 | 375 | 190 | 392 | 217 | 33.12 | FWTT3H1 | A-A | ① |

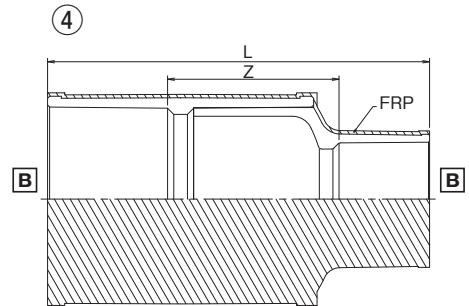
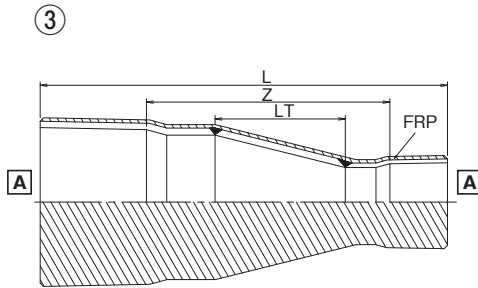
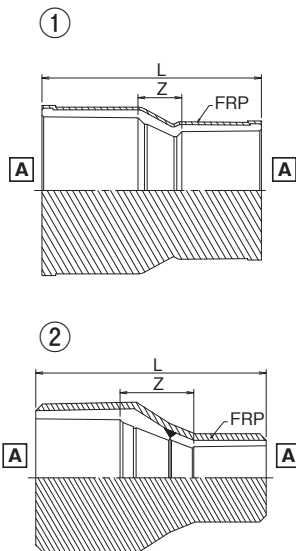
Coupling

Unit:mm



| Size | L | Z | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-----|----|----------------|----------|
| 16 | 59 | 5 | 0.07 | FHTS16 |
| 20 | 71 | 5 | 0.09 | FHTS20 |
| 25 | 82 | 6 | 0.11 | FHTS25 |
| 30 | 89 | 5 | 0.13 | FHTS30 |
| 40 | 99 | 5 | 0.22 | FHTS40 |
| 50 | 109 | 5 | 0.27 | FHTS50 |
| 65 | 145 | 5 | 0.48 | FHTS65 |
| 75 | 154 | 8 | 0.79 | FHTS75 |
| 100 | 200 | 12 | 1.73 | FHTS1H |
| 125 | 232 | 24 | 2.73 | FHTS1Q |
| 150 | 300 | 36 | 4.54 | FHTS1F |
| 200 | 300 | 10 | 6.20 | FWTS2H |
| 250 | 384 | 34 | 11.65 | FWTS2F |
| 300 | 408 | 38 | 15.52 | FWTS3H |

Reducing Coupling



Unit:mm

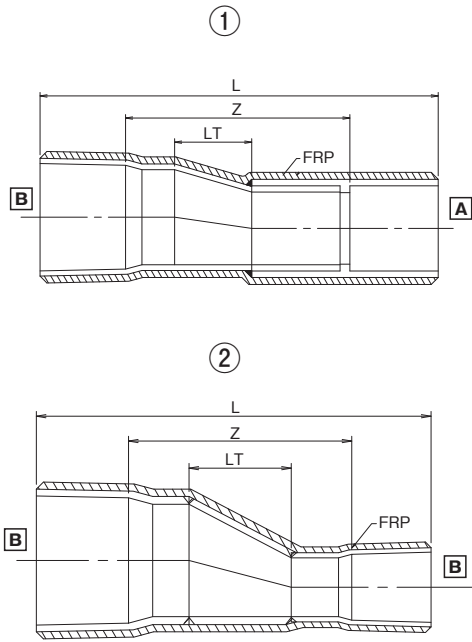
| Size | L | Z | LT | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|--------|------|-----|----|----------------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| 20×16 | 66 | 6 | - | 0.09 | FHTS201 | A-A | ① |
| 25×16 | 76 | 11 | - | 0.11 | FHTS252 | A-A | ① |
| 25×20 | 80.5 | 9.5 | - | 0.11 | FHTS251 | A-A | ① |
| 30×20 | 85 | 10 | - | 0.14 | FHTS302 | A-A | ① |
| 30×25 | 90 | 10 | - | 0.14 | FHTS301 | A-A | ① |
| 40×20 | 98 | 18 | - | 0.20 | FHTS404 | A-A | ① |
| 40×25 | 100 | 15 | - | 0.17 | FHTS403 | A-A | ① |
| 40×30 | 97 | 8 | - | 0.19 | FHTS402 | A-A | ① |
| 50×16 | 103 | 10 | - | 0.30 | FHTS505 | A-A | ② |
| 50×20 | 109 | 11 | - | 0.32 | FWTS505 | A-A | ② |
| 50×25 | 110 | 20 | - | 0.26 | FHTS504 | A-A | ① |
| 50×30 | 110 | 16 | - | 0.31 | FHTS503 | A-A | ① |
| 50×40 | 110 | 11 | - | 0.31 | FHTS501 | A-A | ① |
| 65×20 | 113 | 17 | - | 0.40 | FHTS655 | A-A | ② |
| 65×25 | 119 | 18 | - | 0.40 | FHTS653 | A-A | ② |
| 65×30 | 119 | 18 | - | 0.50 | FHTS654 | A-A | ② |
| 65×40 | 134 | 28 | - | 0.62 | FHTS652 | A-A | ② |
| 65×50 | 142 | 31 | - | 0.36 | FHTS651 | A-A | ② |
| 75×20 | 132 | 25 | - | 0.80 | FHTS756 | A-A | ② |
| 75×25 | 138 | 26 | - | 0.80 | FHTS755 | A-A | ② |
| 75×30 | 138 | 26 | - | 0.80 | FHTS754 | A-A | ② |
| 75×40 | 142 | 25 | - | 0.97 | FHTS753 | A-A | ② |
| 75×50 | 148 | 26 | - | 0.98 | FHTS752 | A-A | ② |
| 75×65 | 161 | 28 | - | 0.56 | FHTS751 | A-A | ② |
| 100×20 | 144 | 17 | - | 1.30 | FHTS1H8 | A-A | ② |

Unit:mm

| Size | L | Z | LT | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| 100×25 | 150 | 18 | - | 1.68 | FHTS1H7 | A-A | ② |
| 100×50 | 160 | 18 | - | 0.89 | FHTS1H3 | A-A | ② |
| 100×65 | 170 | 17 | - | 0.76 | FHTS1H2 | A-A | ② |
| 100×75 | 184 | 20 | - | 0.76 | FHTS1H1 | A-A | ② |
| 125×20 | 175 | 36 | - | 2.00 | FHTS1Q8 | A-A | ② |
| 125×25 | 180 | 36 | - | 2.00 | FHTS1Q7 | A-A | ② |
| 125×75 | 219 | 43 | - | 2.20 | FHTS1Q2 | A-A | ② |
| 125×100 | 233 | 37 | - | 1.62 | FHTS1Q1 | A-A | ② |
| 150×20 | 343 | 176 | - | 3.30 | FHTS1F9 | A-A | ③ |
| 150×25 | 348 | 176 | - | 3.30 | FHTS1F8 | A-A | ③ |
| 150×75 | 387 | 183 | - | 9.33 | FHTS1F3 | A-A | ③ |
| 150×100 | 401 | 177 | - | 9.64 | FHTS1F2 | A-A | ③ |
| 150×125 | 412 | 176 | - | 9.90 | FHTS1F1 | A-A | ③ |
| 200×75 | 617 | 390 | 237 | 7.60 | FWTS2H4 | B-B | ④ |
| 200×100 | 602 | 355 | 190 | 7.85 | FWTS2H2 | B-B | ④ |
| 200×125 | 582 | 315 | 142 | 8.10 | FWTS2H3 | B-B | ④ |
| 200×150 | 368 | 91 | - | 9.34 | FWTS2H1 | A-A | ③ |
| 250×100 | 742 | 465 | 286 | 13.30 | FWTS2F4 | B-B | ④ |
| 250×125 | 722 | 425 | 237 | 13.50 | FWTS2F3 | B-B | ④ |
| 250×150 | 557 | 250 | - | 16.80 | FWTS2F2 | A-A | ② |
| 250×200 | 400 | 80 | - | 15.30 | FWTS2F1 | A-A | ③ |
| 300×125 | 832 | 535 | 332 | 20.50 | FWTS3H4 | B-B | ④ |
| 300×150 | 605 | 288 | - | 32.70 | FWTS3H3 | A-A | ② |
| 300×200 | 601 | 271 | - | 29.55 | FWTS3H2 | A-A | ② |
| 300×250 | 435 | 75 | - | 21.70 | FWTS3H1 | A-A | ③ |

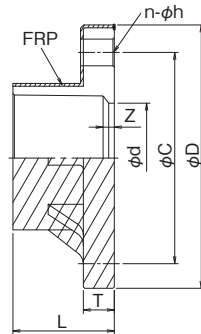
TS Eccentric Reducer

Unit:mm



| Size | L | Z | LT | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. | Socket Dimension | Drawing No. |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|----------|------------------|-------------|
| 20×16 | 115 | 55 | 15 | 0.10 | FTES201 | A-B | ① |
| 25×20 | 136 | 65 | 22 | 0.11 | FTES251 | A-B | ① |
| 30×25 | 150 | 70 | 22 | 0.10 | FTES301 | A-B | ① |
| 40×16 | 174 | 100 | 45 | 0.20 | FTES404 | B-B | ② |
| 40×20 | 175 | 95 | 38 | 0.20 | FTES403 | B-B | ② |
| 40×25 | 175 | 90 | 28 | 0.20 | FTES402 | B-B | ② |
| 40×30 | 174 | 85 | 37 | 0.20 | FTES401 | A-B | ① |
| 50×20 | 205 | 120 | 59 | 0.30 | FTES504 | B-B | ② |
| 50×25 | 205 | 115 | 49 | 0.33 | FTES503 | B-B | ② |
| 50×30 | 194 | 100 | 38 | 0.30 | FTES502 | B-B | ② |
| 50×40 | 204 | 105 | 44 | 0.50 | FTES501 | A-B | ① |
| 65×25 | 252 | 145 | 76 | 0.60 | FTES654 | B-B | ② |
| 65×30 | 251 | 140 | 66 | 0.60 | FTES653 | B-B | ② |
| 65×40 | 236 | 120 | 49 | 0.70 | FTES652 | B-B | ② |
| 65×50 | 246 | 125 | 55 | 0.80 | FTES651 | A-B | ① |
| 75×30 | 284 | 170 | 88 | 0.90 | FTES754 | B-B | ② |
| 75×40 | 274 | 155 | 71 | 0.90 | FTES753 | B-B | ② |
| 75×50 | 259 | 135 | 50 | 0.98 | FTES752 | B-B | ② |
| 75×65 | 272 | 130 | 47 | 1.00 | FTES751 | A-B | ① |
| 100×40 | 344 | 205 | 114 | 1.50 | FTES1H4 | B-B | ② |
| 100×50 | 334 | 190 | 94 | 1.50 | FTES1H3 | B-B | ② |
| 100×65 | 331 | 170 | 66 | 1.60 | FTES1H2 | B-B | ② |
| 100×75 | 357 | 190 | 91 | 1.78 | FTES1H1 | A-B | ① |
| 125×50 | 409 | 245 | 139 | 3.10 | FTES1Q4 | B-B | ② |
| 125×65 | 401 | 220 | 111 | 3.10 | FTES1Q3 | B-B | ② |
| 125×75 | 394 | 210 | 88 | 3.30 | FTES1Q2 | B-B | ② |
| 125×100 | 421 | 215 | 95 | 3.70 | FTES1Q1 | A-B | ① |
| 150×65 | 484 | 275 | 154 | 4.60 | FTES1F4 | B-B | ② |
| 150×75 | 472 | 260 | 132 | 4.60 | FTES1F3 | B-B | ② |
| 150×100 | 462 | 230 | 88 | 4.90 | FTES1F2 | B-B | ② |
| 150×125 | 459 | 215 | 90 | 5.20 | FTES1F1 | A-B | ① |
| 200×75 | 597 | 370 | 220 | 8.30 | FTES2H4 | B-B | ② |
| 200×100 | 587 | 340 | 177 | 8.30 | FTES2H3 | B-B | ② |
| 200×125 | 572 | 305 | 134 | 9.10 | FTES2H2 | B-B | ② |
| 200×150 | 650 | 363 | 187 | 9.95 | FTES2H1 | A-B | ① |
| 250×100 | 722 | 445 | 265 | 14.60 | FTES2F4 | B-B | ② |
| 250×125 | 702 | 405 | 220 | 14.60 | FTES2F3 | B-B | ② |
| 250×150 | 700 | 375 | 177 | 16.80 | FTES2F2 | B-B | ② |
| 250×200 | 675 | 335 | 181 | 15.57 | FTES2F1 | A-B | ① |
| 300×125 | 807 | 510 | 308 | 22.40 | FTES3H4 | B-B | ② |
| 300×150 | 805 | 480 | 265 | 22.70 | FTES3H3 | B-B | ② |
| 300×200 | 750 | 410 | 177 | 23.90 | FTES3H2 | B-B | ② |
| 300×250 | 720 | 350 | 185 | 22.90 | FTES3H1 | A-B | ① |

TS Flange



JIS10K

Unit:mm

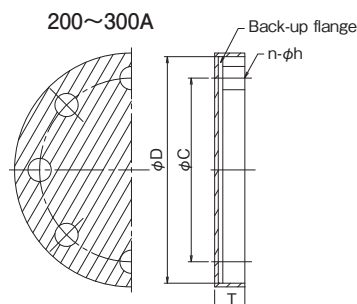
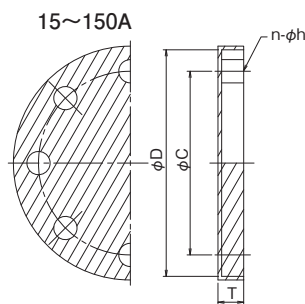
| Size | L | Z | φC | φD | φd | T | n-φh | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|----------------|----------|
| 15 | 35 | 5 | 70 | 101 | 17 | 17 | 4-15 | 0.22 | FHTF15 |
| 20 | 40 | 5 | 75 | 106 | 21 | 17 | 4-15 | 0.24 | FHTF20 |
| 25 | 45 | 5 | 90 | 131 | 25 | 17 | 4-19 | 0.32 | FHTF25 |
| 32 | 50 | 6 | 100 | 141 | 31 | 19 | 4-19 | 0.40 | FHTF30 |
| 40 | 61 | 6 | 105 | 146 | 41 | 21 | 4-19 | 0.53 | FHTF40 |
| 50 | 70 | 7 | 120 | 161 | 52 | 25 | 4-19 | 0.75 | FHTF50 |
| 65 | 70 | 9 | 140 | 181 | 67 | 27 | 4-19 | 1.02 | FHTF65 |
| 80 | 72 | 8 | 150 | 191 | 78 | 27 | 8-19 | 1.05 | FHTF75 |
| 100 | 90 | 6 | 175 | 216 | 100 | 29 | 8-19 | 1.55 | FHTF1H |
| 125 | 114 | 10 | 210 | 256 | 125 | 33 | 8-23 | 2.40 | FHTF1Q |
| 150 | 142 | 10 | 240 | 286 | 146 | 35 | 8-23 | 3.55 | FHTF1F |
| 200 | 166 | 11 | 290 | 335 | 196 | 31 | 12-23 | 5.78 | FHTF2H |
| 250 | 198 | 13 | 355 | 405 | 247 | 33 | 12-25 | 8.82 | FHTF2F |
| 300 | 203 | 18 | 400 | 450 | 298 | 35 | 16-25 | 14.56 | FHTF3H |

ANSI

Unit:mm

| Size | L | Z | φC | φD | φd | T | n-φh | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-----|----|-------|-------|-----|----|-------|----------------|----------|
| 15 | 35 | 5 | 60.5 | 95.0 | 17 | 15 | 4-16 | 0.22 | FHTFA15 |
| 20 | 40 | 5 | 70.0 | 104.0 | 21 | 16 | 4-16 | 0.24 | FHTFA20 |
| 25 | 45 | 5 | 79.5 | 114.0 | 25 | 18 | 4-16 | 0.32 | FHTFA25 |
| 32 | 50 | 6 | 89.0 | 123.5 | 31 | 19 | 4-16 | 0.40 | FHTFA30 |
| 40 | 61 | 6 | 98.5 | 133.0 | 41 | 23 | 4-16 | 0.53 | FHTFA40 |
| 50 | 70 | 7 | 120.0 | 161.0 | 52 | 25 | 4-19 | 0.75 | FHTFA50 |
| 65 | 70 | 9 | 140.0 | 181.0 | 67 | 27 | 4-19 | 1.02 | FHTFA65 |
| 80 | 72 | 8 | 152.5 | 197.0 | 78 | 29 | 4-20 | 1.05 | FHTFA75 |
| 100 | 90 | 6 | 190.5 | 235.0 | 100 | 31 | 8-20 | 1.55 | FHTFA1H |
| 125 | 114 | 10 | 216.0 | 260.0 | 125 | 33 | 8-22 | 2.40 | FHTFA1Q |
| 150 | 142 | 10 | 240.0 | 286.0 | 146 | 35 | 8-22 | 3.55 | FHTFA1F |
| 200 | 166 | 11 | 298.5 | 348.0 | 196 | 32 | 8-22 | 5.78 | FHTFA2H |
| 250 | 198 | 13 | 362.0 | 411.0 | 247 | 34 | 12-26 | 8.82 | FHTFA2F |
| 300 | 203 | 18 | 432.0 | 488.0 | 298 | 35 | 12-26 | 14.56 | FHTFA3H |

Blind Flange



JIS10K

Unit:mm

| Size | φC | φD | T | n-φh | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-----|-----|------|-------|----------------|----------|
| 15 | 70 | 95 | 14.0 | 4-15 | 0.2 | FTFB15 |
| 20 | 75 | 100 | 16.0 | 4-15 | 0.3 | FTFB20 |
| 25 | 90 | 125 | 16.5 | 4-19 | 0.3 | FTFB25 |
| 32 | 100 | 135 | 19.0 | 4-19 | 0.4 | FTFB30 |
| 40 | 105 | 140 | 19.0 | 4-19 | 0.5 | FTFB40 |
| 50 | 120 | 155 | 21.5 | 4-19 | 0.6 | FTFB50 |
| 65 | 140 | 175 | 23.5 | 4-19 | 0.9 | FTFB65 |
| 80 | 150 | 185 | 23.5 | 8-19 | 1.0 | FTFB80 |
| 100 | 175 | 210 | 23.5 | 8-19 | 1.5 | FTFB1H |
| 125 | 210 | 250 | 25.5 | 8-23 | 2.4 | FTFB1Q |
| 150 | 240 | 280 | 27.5 | 8-23 | 3.7 | FTFB1F |
| 200 | 290 | 330 | 29.5 | 12-23 | 4.2 | FTFB2H |
| 250 | 355 | 400 | 31.5 | 12-25 | 6.6 | FTFB2F |
| 300 | 400 | 445 | 29.0 | 16-25 | 7.9 | FTFB3H |

ANSI

Unit:mm

| Size | φC | φD | T | n-φh | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-------|-----|------|-------|----------------|----------|
| 15 | 60.5 | 89 | 14.5 | 4-16 | 0.17 | FTFB15U |
| 20 | 70.0 | 98 | 15.5 | 4-16 | 0.21 | FTFB20U |
| 25 | 79.5 | 108 | 17.5 | 4-16 | 0.32 | FTFB25U |
| 32 | 89.0 | 117 | 18.5 | 4-16 | 0.42 | FTFB30U |
| 40 | 98.5 | 127 | 20.5 | 4-16 | 0.45 | FTFB40U |
| 50 | 120.5 | 152 | 22.0 | 4-19 | 0.64 | FTFB50U |
| 65 | 139.5 | 178 | 27.0 | 4-19 | 0.96 | FTFB65U |
| 80 | 152.5 | 191 | 29.0 | 4-19 | 1.04 | FTFB80U |
| 100 | 190.5 | 229 | 31.5 | 8-19 | 1.57 | FTFB1HU |
| 125 | 216.0 | 254 | 33.5 | 8-22 | 2.33 | FTFB1QU |
| 150 | 241.5 | 282 | 37.0 | 8-22 | 3.67 | FTFB1FU |
| 200 | 298.5 | 343 | 37.0 | 8-22 | 6.42 | FTFB2HU |
| 250 | 362.0 | 406 | 37.0 | 12-25 | 10.18 | FTFB2FU |
| 300 | 432.0 | 483 | 37.0 | 12-25 | 13.48 | FTFB3HU |

ESLON VPFW-HTFW INSTALLATION METHOD

Check the application instructions for details.



1 Cutting Pipe

Confirm the pipe's cutting length, taking the length of the fitting spigot into account. Use a magic marker to mark the pipe's cutting length with a right-angled line on the pipe axis. Use a hacksaw or electric circular saw to cut a right angle, following the cutting line to ensure there are no notches or spaces.



2 Cutting FRP Layer

Determine the length to be stripped, and mark a right-angled circular line on the pipe axis using a magic marker. To cut the FRP layer, use a hacksaw (machine, circular saw) or angle grinder, going from the marked circular line to the tip of the pipe to diagonally connect the two points. Only cut into the FRP layer. Be careful not to cut the PVC pipe.



3 Heat FRP Layer

Use a gas burner to quickly and uniformly heat the stripped FRP area, using the diagonal line connecting the circular strip line and the tip of the pipe as a starting point.



4 Strip FRP Layer

After heating, take needle nose or regular pliers and place at the starting point between the FRP layer. Swiftly strip away the entire FRP layer.



5 Sand Connection Surface

After stripping off the FRP layer, cleanly remove any leftover primer or FRP layer from the stripped area using sandpaper, a belt sander, or a sanding disk to treat the surface.



6 Sand FRP Reinforcement Area

Use sandpaper or a belt sander to treat the surface of the FRP reinforcement area between of the pipe and coupling, as this area is highly adhesive.



7 Chamfer Pipe

Failure to chamfer the tip of the pipe insertion area will cause the solvent cement to scrape off at time of insertion. Use a chamfering tool, flat file, or belt sander to chamfer the surface at a 45 degree angle. Sand, water, dust, or leftover FRP residue in the connection area will decrease the adhesive strength. Clean the area with a shop cloth, followed by an acetone cleaning treatment.



8

Coat with Solvent Cement

Measure the length of the spigot of the fitting, then mark the pipe with a line. As best as possible, quickly coat both sides of the pipe and fitting with a thin, uniform layer of solvent cement.



9

Insert Pipe

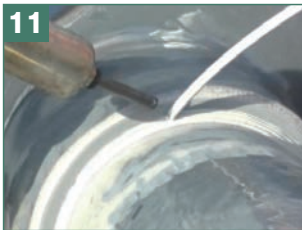
After coating with solvent cement, quickly insert the pipe in a single motion without stopping. Push the pipe to the insertion line and maintain pressure. Cleanly wipe off any protruding solvent cement with a shop cloth.



10

Surface Treatment

Any remaining burns marks from the burner or solvent cement on the joint can cause the joint to malfunction or the tip of the joint to lose adhesive strength. Use a scraper, file, or welding gun to remove such protrusions until the surface of the pipe is cleanly exposed. Any dust or dirt stuck to the pipe can decrease adhesive strength. Use acetone to clean the connection area.



11

PVC Welding Rod

Hold the welding rod at a 45 degree angle at a distance of 10-20 mm from the weld surface. Preheat both the welding rod and the weld surface, then bring the two together once the surface has become viscous. Next, stand the welding rod at a right angle and move the welding gun back and forth to complete the weld, applying heat at a ratio of 6 x 4 (pipe material x welding rod).



12

Coat Primer

Clean the surface of the reinforced FRP area with acetone. Coat any PVC material protruding from the reinforced FRP area with primer.



13

FRP Reinforcement

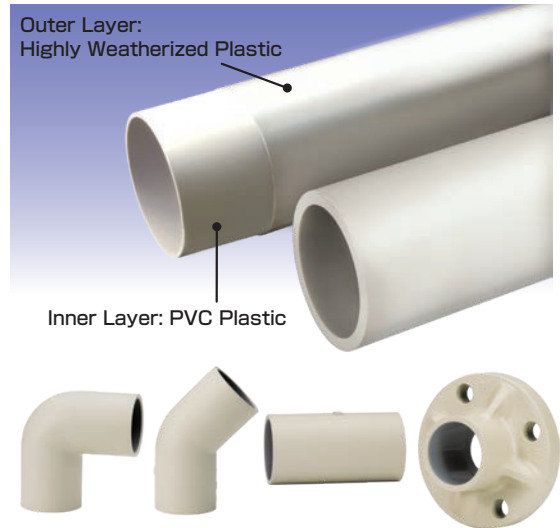
- ① Coat the entire reinforced area with polyester resin.
- ② Lay out a cardboard sheet, then set down the glass fiber. Use a brush or roller to coat the polyester resin onto the glass fiber.
- ③ Wrap the first layer of the glass fiber.
- ④ Wrap the second layer of the glass fiber.
- ⑤ Perform a hand lay-up process on the third layer (and all following layers).
- ⑥ Wrap the tricot tape.
- ⑦ Wrap the surface mat.

ESLON™ UVS-VP

Outer layer coated with UV resistant weatherproofed plastic achieves high weather resistance for outdoor use.

Reducing the material's susceptibility to UV-degradation increases the product's lifespan.

Highly weatherized plastic and PVC layer creates a durable body that is resistant to peeling. This eliminates the need to maintain the coating.



Recommended solvent cements

NO.100S



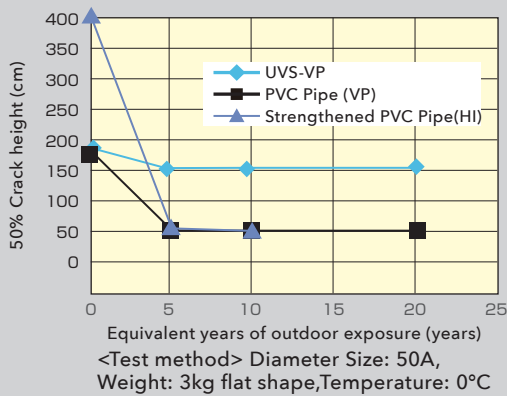
Primer P-810



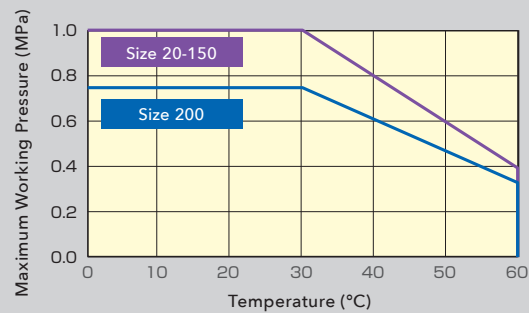
*Refer to page 60 to confirm usability with other solvent cements.

Weatherproof Test (Impact Strength)

Outdoor exposure tests (equivalent to 20 years of exposure) showed an impact strength reduction of approximately 15%.

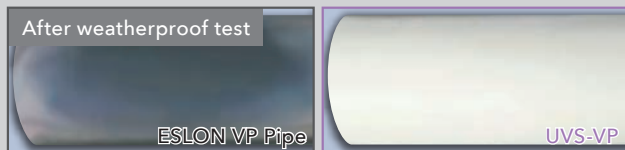


Maximum Working Pressure



Weatherproof Test (Exterior)

Material degradation and exterior discoloring were reduced.



Peeling Test*

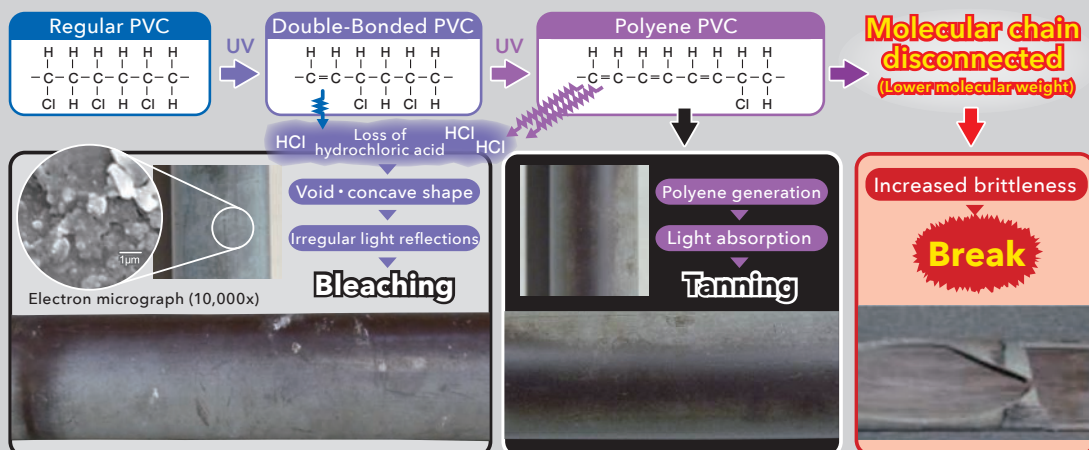
Demonstrates that the weatherproof layer is resistant to peeling. <Notches are made in the sample, and tape is applied and peeled off 5 times>



Significant peeling Absolutely no peeling

*Reference: JIS K5600-5-6 Crosscut Method Evaluation

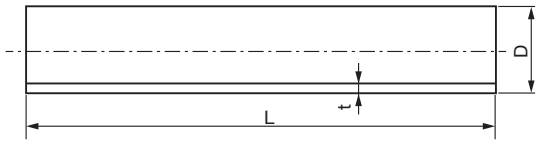
UV Degradation Mechanism of PVC exposed Pipe



UVS-VP SPECIFICATIONS

Pipe

Unit:mm

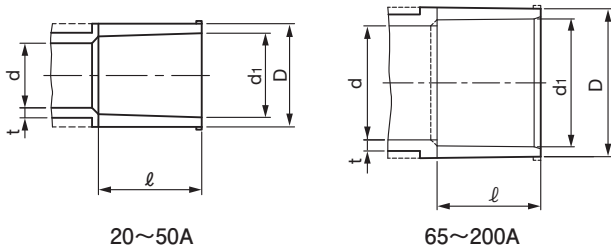


⚠ Important Notes
Please don't use it for water pipe.

| Size | D | t | L | Weight (kg/m) | Item No. |
|------|-----|------|---------|---------------|----------|
| 20 | 26 | 2.7 | 4000±10 | 0.310 | UV204S |
| 25 | 32 | 3.1 | | 0.448 | UV254S |
| 40 | 48 | 3.6 | | 0.791 | UV404S |
| 50 | 60 | 4.1 | | 1.122 | UV504S |
| 65 | 76 | 4.1 | | 1.445 | UV654S |
| 75 | 89 | 5.5 | | 2.202 | UV754S |
| 100 | 114 | 6.6 | | 3.409 | UV1H4S |
| 125 | 140 | 7.0 | | 4.464 | UV1Q4S |
| 150 | 165 | 8.9 | | 6.701 | UV1F4S |
| 200 | 216 | 10.3 | | 10.129 | UV2H4S |

Socket Dimension

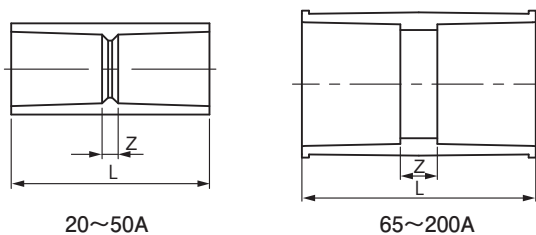
Unit:mm



| Size | D | t | d ₁ | ℓ | d |
|------|-----|------|----------------|-----|-----|
| 20 | 33 | 3.5 | 26.45 | 35 | 20 |
| 25 | 40 | 4.0 | 32.55 | 40 | 25 |
| 40 | 57 | 4.5 | 48.70 | 55 | 40 |
| 50 | 70 | 5.0 | 60.80 | 63 | 51 |
| 65 | 87 | 6.6 | 76.60 | 61 | 67 |
| 75 | 102 | 8.0 | 89.60 | 64 | 77 |
| 100 | 130 | 10.0 | 114.70 | 84 | 100 |
| 125 | 157 | 11.0 | 140.85 | 104 | 125 |
| 150 | 186 | 13.0 | 166.00 | 132 | 146 |
| 200 | 243 | 13.0 | 217.40 | 145 | 196 |

Coupling

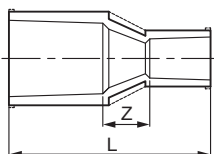
Unit:mm



| Size | L | Z (Ref.) | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-----|----------|----------------|----------|
| 20 | 77 | 7 | 0.040 | UVS20 |
| 25 | 87 | 7 | 0.061 | UVS25 |
| 40 | 117 | 7 | 0.142 | UVS40 |
| 50 | 133 | 7 | 0.210 | UVS50 |
| 65 | 145 | 23 | 0.366 | UVS65 |
| 75 | 155 | 27 | 0.515 | UVS75 |
| 100 | 200 | 32 | 1.077 | UVS1H |
| 125 | 240 | 24 | 1.715 | UVS1Q |
| 150 | 300 | 36 | 2.846 | UVS1F |
| 200 | 300 | 10 | 3.557 | UVS2H |

Reducing Coupling

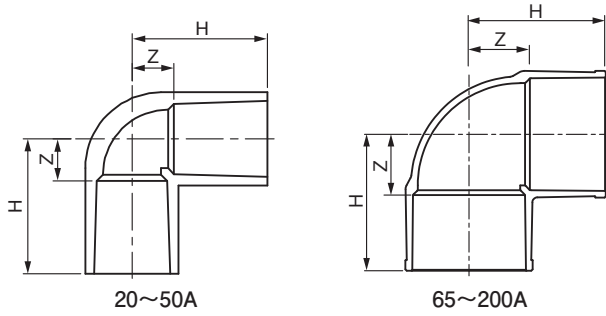
Unit:mm



| Size | L | Z (Ref.) | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. | Size | L | Z (Ref.) | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|-------|-----|----------|----------------|----------|---------|-----|----------|----------------|----------|
| 25×20 | 84 | 9 | 0.053 | UVS251 | 75×50 | 165 | 38 | 0.450 | UVS752 |
| 40×20 | 113 | 23 | 0.095 | UVS404 | 75×60 | 159 | 34 | 0.487 | UVS751 |
| 40×25 | 114 | 19 | 0.110 | UVS403 | 100×75 | 190 | 42 | 0.890 | UVS1H1 |
| 50×20 | 116 | 18 | 0.160 | UVS505 | 125×100 | 229 | 41 | 1.531 | UVS1Q1 |
| 50×25 | 140 | 37 | 0.180 | UVS504 | 150×100 | 295 | 79 | 2.348 | UVS1F2 |
| 50×40 | 136 | 18 | 0.185 | UVS501 | 150×125 | 272 | 36 | 2.369 | UVS1F1 |
| 65×50 | 149 | 25 | 0.336 | UVS651 | 200×150 | 368 | 91 | 3.947 | UVS2H1 |

90° Elbow

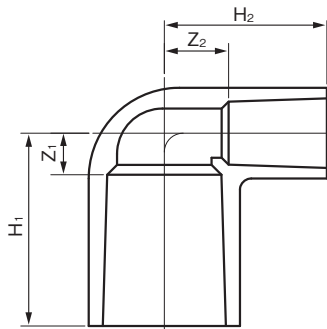
Unit:mm



| Size | H | Z (Ref.) | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-------|----------|----------------|----------|
| 20 | 50.0 | 15 | 0.050 | UVL20 |
| 25 | 58.0 | 18 | 0.076 | UVL25 |
| 40 | 82.0 | 27 | 0.201 | UVL40 |
| 50 | 96.0 | 33 | 0.309 | UVL50 |
| 65 | 110.0 | 49 | 0.536 | UVL65 |
| 75 | 120.0 | 56 | 0.803 | UVL75 |
| 100 | 155.0 | 71 | 1.653 | UVL1H |
| 125 | 187.0 | 83 | 2.760 | UVL1Q |
| 150 | 230.0 | 98 | 4.584 | UVL1F |
| 200 | 261.5 | 116 | 6.600 | UVL2H |

Reducing Elbow

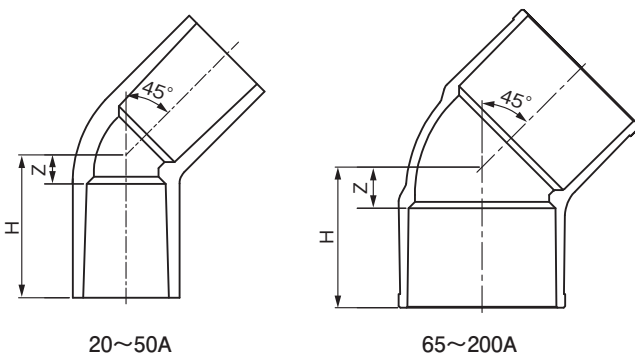
Unit:mm



| Size | H ₁ | Z ₁ (Ref.) | H ₂ | Z ₂ (Ref.) | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------|
| 25×20 | 55 | 15 | 53 | 18 | 0.064 | UVL251 |

45° Elbow

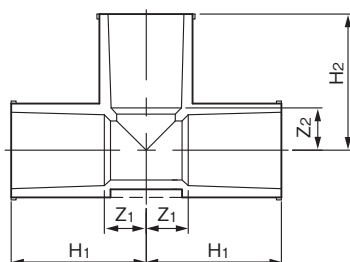
Unit:mm



| Size | H | Z (Ref.) | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-----|----------|----------------|----------|
| 20 | 44 | 9 | 0.039 | UV4L20 |
| 25 | 51 | 11 | 0.068 | UV4L25 |
| 40 | 69 | 14 | 0.142 | UV4L40 |
| 50 | 81 | 18 | 0.245 | UV4L50 |
| 65 | 94 | 33 | 0.515 | UV4L65 |
| 75 | 98 | 34 | 0.660 | UV4L75 |
| 100 | 123 | 39 | 1.262 | UV4L1H |
| 125 | 149 | 44 | 1.970 | UV4L1Q |
| 150 | 184 | 51 | 3.445 | UV4L1F |
| 200 | 205 | 60 | 5.600 | UV4L2H |

Tee

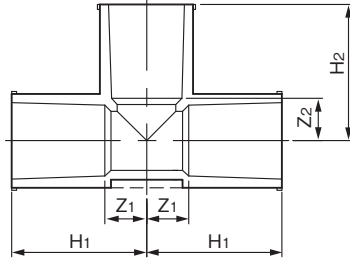
Unit:mm



| Size | H ₁ / H ₂ | Z ₁ / Z ₂ (Ref.) | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|---------------------------------|--|----------------|----------|
| 20 | 50 | 15 | 0.070 | UVT20 |
| 25 | 58 | 18 | 0.119 | UVT25 |
| 40 | 82 | 27 | 0.276 | UVT40 |
| 50 | 96 | 34 | 0.443 | UVT50 |
| 65 | 110 | 49 | 0.769 | UVT65 |
| 75 | 120 | 56 | 1.158 | UVT75 |
| 100 | 152 | 68 | 2.254 | UVT1H |
| 125 | 187 | 83 | 3.980 | UVT1Q |
| 150 | 230 | 98 | 6.365 | UVT1F |
| 200 | 267 | 122 | 8.189 | UVT2H |

Reducing Tee

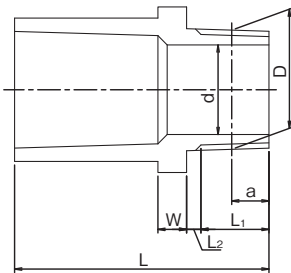
Unit:mm



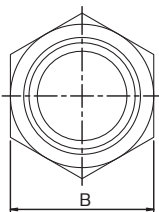
| Size | H ₁ | H ₂ | Z ₁ (Ref.) | Z ₂ (Ref.) | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| 25 × 20 | 55 | 53 | 15 | 18 | 0.091 | UVT251 |
| 40 × 20 | 70 | 62 | 17 | 27 | 0.182 | UVT404 |
| 40 × 25 | 73 | 67 | 18 | 27 | 0.208 | UVT403 |
| 50 × 20 | 78 | 68 | 15 | 33 | 0.280 | UVT505 |
| 50 × 25 | 81 | 73 | 18 | 33 | 0.283 | UVT504 |
| 50 × 40 | 90 | 88 | 27 | 33 | 0.345 | UVT501 |
| 65 × 50 | 101 | 104 | 40 | 41 | 0.616 | UVT651 |
| 75 × 25 | 93 | 88 | 29 | 48 | 0.670 | UVT756 |
| 75 × 40 | 100 | 102 | 36 | 47 | 0.816 | UVT753 |
| 75 × 50 | 105 | 110 | 41 | 47 | 0.907 | UVT752 |
| 75 × 65 | 113 | 117 | 49 | 56 | 1.012 | UVT751 |
| 100 × 50 | 125 | 122 | 41 | 59 | 1.486 | UVT1H3 |
| 100 × 75 | 140 | 132 | 56 | 68 | 1.818 | UVT1H1 |
| 125 × 100 | 173 | 167 | 69 | 83 | 3.317 | UVT1Q1 |
| 150 × 75 | 195 | 158 | 63 | 94 | 4.246 | UVT1F3 |
| 150 × 100 | 208 | 182 | 76 | 98 | 4.954 | UVT1F2 |
| 150 × 125 | 217 | 201 | 85 | 97 | 5.125 | UVT1F1 |
| 200 × 75 | 201 | 180 | 56 | 116 | 5.575 | UVT2H4 |
| 200 × 100 | 218 | 200 | 73 | 116 | 6.500 | UVT2H3 |
| 200 × 150 | 245 | 257 | 100 | 125 | 8.400 | UVT2H1 |

Male Adapter (Production to order)

Unit:mm

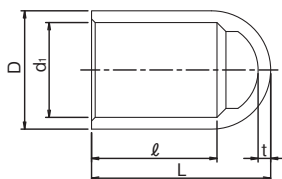


| Size | d | Threaded section | | | | | | L ₂ | W | L | B | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|----|------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|----------------|----|-----|-----|-------------------|----------|
| | | Nominal | Standard outer dia. D1 | Number of screw threads (per 25.4 mm) | Standard dia. position a | Tolerance for a | Effective thread length L ₁ | | | | | | |
| 20 | 18 | R3/4 | 26.441 | 14 | 9.53 | ±1.81 | 17 | 3.5 | 8 | 64 | 33 | 0.023 | UVVS20 |
| 25 | 23 | R1 | 33.249 | 11 | 10.39 | ±2.31 | 19 | 4.0 | 8 | 71 | 40 | 0.047 | UVVS25 |
| 40 | 37 | R1 · 1/2 | 47.803 | 11 | 12.70 | ±2.31 | 22 | 5.0 | 10 | 92 | 57 | 0.100 | UVVS40 |
| 50 | 48 | R2 | 59.614 | 11 | 15.88 | ±2.31 | 26 | 5.0 | 12 | 106 | 70 | 0.168 | UVVS50 |
| 65 | 63 | R2 · 1/2 | 75.184 | 11 | 17.50 | ±6.90 | 30 | 6.0 | 14 | 119 | 91 | 0.272 | UVVS65 |
| 75 | 74 | R3 | 87.884 | 11 | 20.60 | ±6.90 | 34 | 6.0 | 16 | 128 | 108 | 0.402 | UVVS75 |
| 100 | 96 | R4 | 113.03 | 11 | 25.40 | ±6.90 | 40 | 7.0 | 18 | 157 | 135 | 0.765 | UVVS1H |



Cap (Production to order)

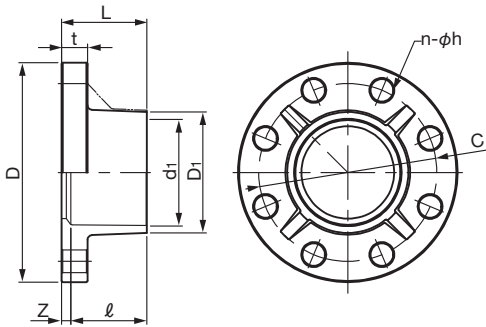
Unit:mm



| Size | D | d ₁ | L | l | t | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-------|----------------|-------|------|------|-------------------|----------|
| 20 | 33.0 | 26.45 | 50.0 | 35.0 | 3.5 | 0.025 | UVC20 |
| 25 | 40.0 | 32.55 | 58.5 | 40.0 | 4.0 | 0.039 | UVC25 |
| 40 | 57.0 | 48.70 | 82.0 | 55.0 | 4.5 | 0.091 | UVC40 |
| 50 | 70.0 | 60.80 | 96.5 | 63.0 | 5.0 | 0.146 | UVC50 |
| 75 | 102.0 | 89.60 | 105.0 | 64.0 | 8.0 | 0.442 | UVC75 |
| 100 | 130.0 | 114.70 | 138.0 | 84.0 | 10.0 | 0.775 | UVC1H |

Flange

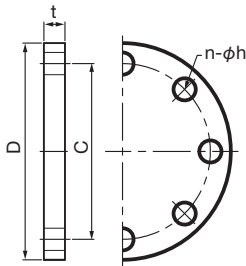
Unit: mm



| Size | | d ₁ | l | D ₁ | L | Z | C | D | t | n-φh | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----|-----|-----|----|-------|----------------|----------|
| A | B | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 3/4 | 26.5 | 35 | 35 | 40 | 5 | 75 | 100 | 14 | 4-15 | 0.150 | UVF20 |
| 25 | 1 | 32.6 | 40 | 42 | 45 | 5 | 90 | 125 | 14 | 4-19 | 0.235 | UVF25 |
| 40 | 1-1/2 | 48.7 | 55 | 61 | 61 | 6 | 105 | 140 | 16 | 4-19 | 0.360 | UVF40 |
| 50 | 2 | 60.8 | 63 | 73 | 70 | 7 | 120 | 155 | 20 | 4-19 | 0.520 | UVF50 |
| 65 | 2-1/2 | 76.6 | 61 | 88 | 70 | 9 | 140 | 175 | 22 | 4-19 | 0.710 | UVF65 |
| 80 | 3 | 89.6 | 64 | 102 | 72 | 8 | 150 | 185 | 22 | 8-19 | 0.745 | UVF80 |
| 100 | 4 | 114.7 | 84 | 132 | 90 | 6 | 175 | 210 | 22 | 8-19 | 1.140 | UVF1H |
| 125 | 5 | 140.9 | 104 | 158 | 114 | 10 | 210 | 250 | 24 | 8-23 | 1.670 | UVF1Q |
| 150 | 6 | 166.0 | 132 | 186 | 142 | 10 | 240 | 280 | 26 | 8-23 | 2.530 | UVF1F |
| 200 | 8 | 217.5 | 155 | 238 | 166 | 11 | 290 | 330 | 28 | 12-23 | 3.620 | UVF2H |

Blind Flange (Production to order)

Unit: mm



| Size | | D | t | C | n-φh | Applicable Bolt | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. | |
|------|-------|-----|----|-----|-------|-----------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| A | B | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 3/4 | 100 | 14 | 75 | 4-15 | M12 | 50 | 0.229 | UFSB20 |
| 25 | 1 | 125 | 14 | 90 | 4-19 | M16 | 55 | 0.310 | UFSB25 |
| 40 | 1-1/2 | 140 | 16 | 105 | 4-19 | M16 | 60 | 0.335 | UFSB40 |
| 50 | 2 | 155 | 16 | 120 | 4-19 | M16 | 70 | 0.417 | UFSB50 |
| 65 | 2-1/2 | 175 | 18 | 140 | 4-19 | M16 | 75 | 0.606 | UFSB65 |
| 80 | 3 | 185 | 18 | 150 | 8-19 | M16 | 75 | 0.651 | UFSB80 |
| 100 | 4 | 210 | 18 | 175 | 8-19 | M16 | 80 | 0.856 | UFSB1H |
| 125 | 5 | 250 | 20 | 210 | 8-23 | M20 | 80 | 1.345 | UFSB1Q |
| 150 | 6 | 280 | 22 | 240 | 8-23 | M20 | 85 | 1.884 | UFSB1F |
| 200 | 8 | 330 | 22 | 290 | 12-23 | M20 | 90 | 2.605 | UFSB2H |

Use Case



ESLON UVS-VP BASIC PHYSICAL PROPERTIES · HEAD LOSS

Basic Physical Properties

| Test item | | Standards | Units | ESLON UVS-VP | PVC pipe | Notes |
|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Mechanical | Tensile strength (yield strength) | JIS K 6815 | MPa | 48 ~ 52 | 48 ~ 52 | Elongation at break |
| | Elongation rate | | % | 100 ~ 200 | 100 ~ 200 | |
| | Young's modulus | JIS K 7113 | MPa | 2600 ~ 2900 | 2600 ~ 2900 | |
| | Poisson's ratio | | — | 0.38 | 0.38 | |
| | Charpy impact strength | JIS K 7111 | kJ/m ² | 3 ~ 7 | 3 ~ 7 | |
| Thermal | Specific heat | JIS K 7123 | J/ (g·K) | 0.8 ~ 2.0 | 0.8 ~ 2.0 | 5 kg load |
| | Thermal conductivity | Temperature gradient method | W/ (m·K) | 0.128 ~ 0.163 | 0.128 ~ 0.163 | |
| | Vicat softening temperature | JIS K 7206 | °C | 79 ~ 83 | 79 ~ 83 | |
| | Linear expansion coefficient | ASTM D 696 | °C ⁻¹ | 6 ~ 8 × 10 ⁻⁵ | 6 ~ 8 × 10 ⁻⁵ | |
| Electrical | Volume resistivity | ASTM D 257 | Ω·cm | 0.2 ~ 0.3 × 10 ¹⁵ 以上 | 0.2 ~ 0.3 × 10 ¹⁵ 以上 | |
| | Dielectric strength | ASTM D 149 | kV/mm | 40kV/mm and up | 40kV/mm and up | |
| Weather | Discoloration (ΔE) | Color difference | ΔE | 5 ≧ | 20 ≦ | Metal weathering test Equivalent of 10 years |

Head Loss

ESLON UVS-VP has an inner layer made from PVC plastic, making it resistant to rust and corrosion. The smooth surface makes it difficult for scaling to occur, giving the material a long lifespan. The friction head loss caused by the flow of water is determined by the total number of deformations in the straight pipe, fittings, and valves.

1) Straight pipe head loss

Friction head loss for straight pipe is determined via the Darcy-Weisbach method (1). Using this formula, the friction head loss for VP UVS-VP pipe is Δh Pa/ m(mAq/m).

$$\Delta h = \lambda \cdot (L/d) \cdot (V^2/2g) \dots\dots\dots (1)$$

λ: Pipe friction coefficient(0.02) L: Pipe length(m) d: Pipe inner diameter(m)
V: Inner pipe flow speed(m/sec) g: Gravitational acceleration(=9.8 m/sec²)

Flow speed for each pipe can be determined using Q (ℓ/min) with
 $Q=60 \cdot 1000 \cdot \pi \cdot (d/2)^2 \cdot V$.

2) Friction head loss from deformations

Head loss for elbow, tee, and valves are determined via formula (2) and table 2.

$$h=f \cdot V^2/2g \dots\dots\dots (2)$$

h: head loss (m) V: inner pipe flow speed (m/sec) f: head loss coefficient (according to table 2) g: Gravitational acceleration (=9.8 m/sec²)

In general, the pipe's friction head loss of pipes is determined by using the equivalent lengths in table-3 and adding to the length of straight pipe.

Table-1 Unit Conversion Table

| m ³ /min | m ³ /sec | ℓ /sec | ℓ /min |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|
| 1 | 0.01667 | 16.67 | 1000 |
| 60 | 1 | 1000 | 60000 |
| 0.06 | 0.001 | 1 | 60 |
| 0.001 | 1.667 × 10 ⁻⁵ | 0.01667 | 1 |

Table-2 Head loss coefficient based on shape of fittings

| FITTINGS TYPES | Shape | f | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--|-----|
| Elbow | 45° | 0.4 | |
| | 90° | 1.0 | |
| Tee | If direct flow | 0.35 | |
| | Split | If turning 90° | 1.2 |
| | | If the end is divided into both left/right | 1.2 |
| Reducer | (Varies depending on diameter) | 0.1 ~ 0.5 | |

Table-3 Equivalent pipe length of fittings and valves

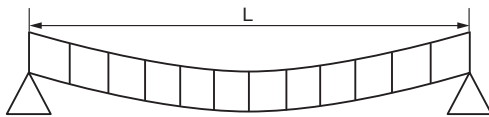
| Size (mm) | Equivalent length of fittings(m) ^{*1} | | | | Equivalent length of valves (m) ^{*2} | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 90° Elbow | 45° Elbow | 90° Tee (Pipe Junction) | 90° Tee (Straight) | Gate valve | Globe valve | Angle valve | Check valve |
| 20 | 0.88 | 0.35 | 1.06 | 0.31 | 0.15 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 1.6 |
| 25 | 1.14 | 0.46 | 1.37 | 0.40 | 0.18 | 7.5 | 4.5 | 2.0 |
| 40 | 1.97 | 0.79 | 2.36 | 0.69 | 0.30 | 13.5 | 6.6 | 3.1 |
| 50 | 2.61 | 1.04 | 3.13 | 0.91 | 0.39 | 16.5 | 8.4 | 4.0 |
| 65 | 3.59 | 1.43 | 4.30 | 1.26 | 0.48 | 19.5 | 10.2 | 4.6 |
| 75 | 4.23 | 1.69 | 5.07 | 1.48 | 0.63 | 24.0 | 12.0 | 5.7 |
| 100 | 5.70 | 2.28 | 6.84 | 1.99 | 0.81 | 37.5 | 16.5 | 7.6 |
| 125 | 7.40 | 2.96 | 8.88 | 2.59 | 0.99 | 42.0 | 21.0 | 10.0 |
| 150 | 8.85 | 3.54 | 10.62 | 3.10 | 1.20 | 49.5 | 24.0 | 12.0 |
| 200 | 12.33 | 4.93 | 14.80 | 4.32 | 1.40 | 70.0 | 33.0 | 15.0 |

*1 Calculated as 1.5m/sec velocity
*2 Citations: Handbook of Air Conditioning Public Health Engineering If foot valve and angle valve are the same, and check valve is swing type.

ESLON UVS-VP SUPPORT SPACING · SUPPORT METHOD

Support Interval

Deflection from weight of horizontally placed pipes is calculated using the model in the figure below.



Uniformly distributed load: W

In this instance, deflection amount (δ) is calculated using the formula below.

$$\delta = (5WL^4)/(384EI)$$

δ : Deflection (cm) L: Support interval (cm)

W: Unit length/weight (kg/cm) E: Young's modulus (27,500kgf/cm²)

I: Cross section second moment (cm⁴)

$$= \pi ((\text{outer diameter of pipe})^4 - (\text{inner diameter of pipe})^4) / 64$$

Support interval for 3mm and 1mm deflection shown in the following table.

Support Interval for Deflection Across Size

| Deflection \ Size | 20 | 25 | 40 | 50 | 65 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 |
|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1mm | 0.8m | 0.9m | 1.0m | 1.2m | 1.3m | 1.4m | 1.5m | 1.7m | 1.8m | 1.9m |
| 3mm | 1.1m | 1.2m | 1.4m | 1.5m | 1.7m | 1.8m | 2.1m | 2.2m | 2.4m | 2.5m |

<Note> Suspended Support Interval for Horizontal Pipe

Public Building Construction Standards and Specifications, Ministry of Land, Infrastructure and Transport (Machinery and Equipment Work Edition)

| Size | 15 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
|----------------------------|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Vinyl or polyethylene pipe | Under 1.0m | | | | | | | | Under 2.0m | | | | | |

Standard Specification for Air-Conditioning and Plumbing Works from The Society of Heating, AirConditioning and Sanitary Engineers of Japan

| Size | 15 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 65 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
|----------|------------|------------|----|----|----|------------|------------|----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| PVC pipe | Under 0.8m | Under 1.0m | | | | Under 1.2m | Under 1.5m | | | Under 2.0m | | | | |

Support Method

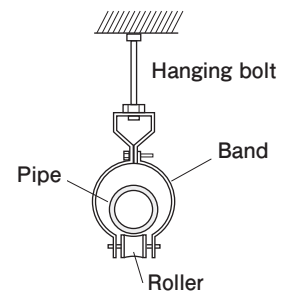
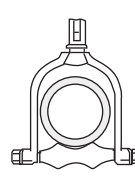
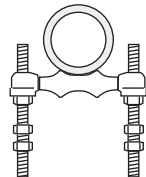
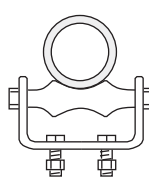
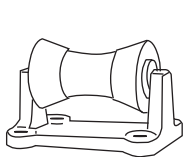


There are two support methods: loose support (free-moving) and fixed support. Note that if the support fitting area is tightened too hard, the surface of the pipe may suffer from tensile stress, which may lead to environmental stress cracking (ESC). Due to this, you should be cautious when carrying out each application, clearly distinguishing between the two support methods.

Loose Support

(1) Pipe Roll Support Fitting

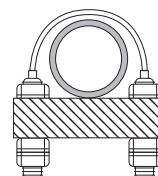
Use a loosened support fitting on the pipe as shown in the figure below.



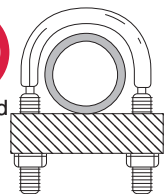
Pipe roll

(2) U-band

Be sure to select a u-band that has an inner diameter larger than the pipe's outer diameter. Use two nuts positioned above and below the support jig, and place the u-band in a position suspended slightly above the top of the pipe. Avoid placing pressure onto the support area of the pipe with a single nut. Note that u-bolts should not be used as they concentrate stress.



U-band usage example

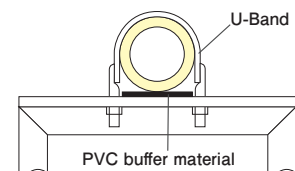


Prohibited

U-bolt prohibited usage example

Fixed Support

For fixed support, use a u-band and a PVC buffer material at the base of the pipe. Be careful not to overtighten the u-band nut in order to avoid flattening the pipe. Do not use a u-bolt, as overtightening will concentrate stress and may break the pipe.



<Note> Fixed support from u-band

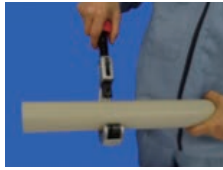
APPLYING ESLON UVS-VP

Installation Method

1 Cutting Pipe

Cut the pipe at a right angle facing the tube axis.

Bond strength is decreased with diagonal or non-complete cuts.



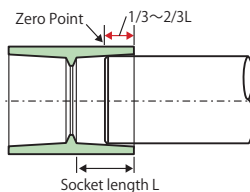
2 Deburring & Bevelling

Lightly chamfer around the cut pipe using a chamfering tool. Create a smooth pipe tip with no burrs or flash.



3 To Determine Zero Point

Lightly insert the pipe into the fitting socket. Check that the pipe stops (zero point) at a position between 1/3 to 2/3 the length (L) of the socket.



4 Marking Insertion Line

For sizes under 40, mark an insertion line from where the end of the pipe reaches the length of the socket. For sizes over 50, mark an insertion line, adding 1/3 the length of the socket to the zero point (from the tip of the pipe).

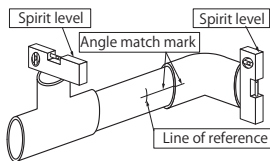
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Size | 20 | 25 | 40 | 50 | 65 | 75 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 |
| L | 35 | 40 | 55 | 63 | 61 | 64 | 84 | 104 | 132 | 145 |
| 1/3L | — | — | — | 21 | 20 | 21 | 28 | 35 | 44 | 48 |

*For TS Flange 200A, L=155, 1/3L=52

5 Preparation for Inserting

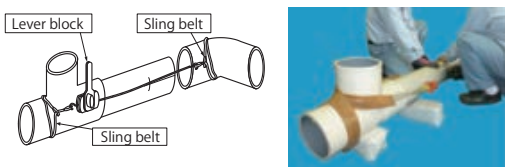
1) Match Angles

Temporarily insert the pipe into the fitting. Use a spirit level to adjust to the target angle. Then mark a line on both the pipe and fitting using an oil-based felt pen. This will serve as your target for insertion.



2) Equip Insertion Fixture (Size 65 and Up)

For sizes 65 and up, coat with solvent cement, then set up an insertion jig to allow for swift insertion.

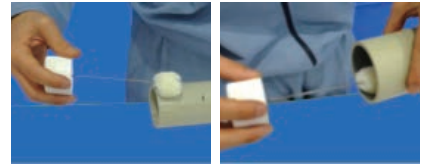


6 Cleaning Pipe and Fittings

Use a dry shop cloth to cleanly wipe off dirt adhered to the connection area (on the inside of the fitting socket and outside of the pipe).

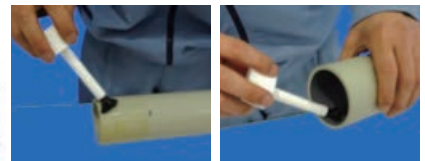
7 Applying Primer

Apply a coat to the pipe and the connection side of the fitting with ESLON P-810 Primer for UVS-VP.



8 Applying Solvent Cement

Apply a coat to the pipe and the connection side of the fitting with ESLON NO.100S Solvent Cement.



9 Inserting

After applying solvent cement, match the marked lines, quickly insert the pipe to the marking, and hold in place. Hold for the target time shown in the below figure. Do not let the pipe and fitting come apart.

| Temperature (season) | Size | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | 20 ~ 50 | 65 ~ 200 |
| Summertime | More Than 30 Seconds | More Than 1 Minute |
| Wintertime | 30 Seconds | More Than 2 Minutes |

10 Wipe Off Protruding Solvent Cement

Wipe off solvent cement protruding from the connection area with a shop cloth.

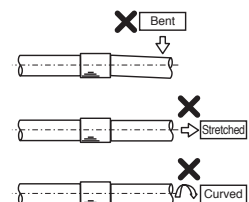
●Get rid of any protruding solvent cement. Leftover organic solvents may lead to cracks and leaks when using the pipe/fitting.

11 Cure

After connecting the pipe, leave in place until the solvent cement dries. Avoid putting any force on the connection area.

Water pressure testing and use may commence once curing is complete.

Standard cure time after connection is over 24 hours at room temperature. Note that cure time increases to over 48 hours during wintertime (low temperatures).



12 Inspection

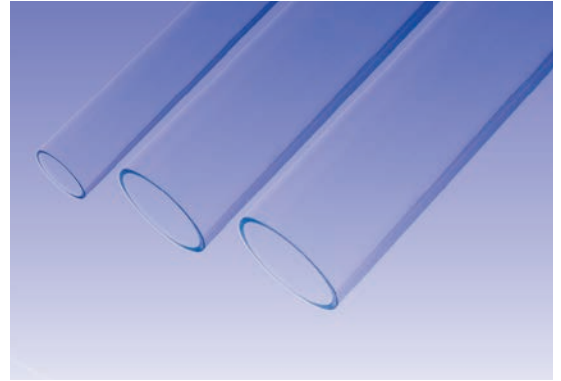
After connecting the pipes, perform a water pressure check under normal usage conditions. Confirm whether there are any leaks.

- Wait at least 24 hours after final connection before adding additional pressure for water testing.
- When adding pressure, be sure to remove all air from the pipes before increasing the water pressure.
- Do not add pressure using air. If there are any cracks in the pipe or fitting, the air will expand, causing a violent explosion and possibly resulting in injury.
- Do not use gas leak detection spray, as it may penetrate into the pipe material.

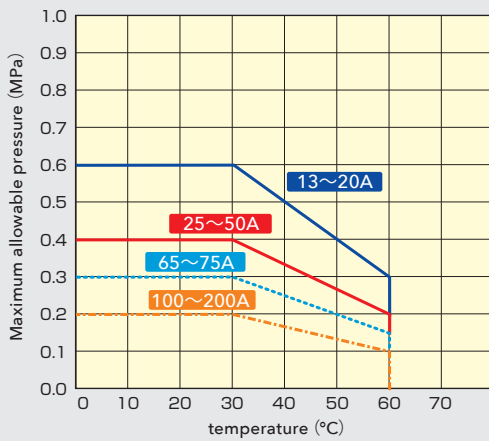
ESLON™ CLEAR PIPE

● Excellent transparency PVC pipe.

solvent cement

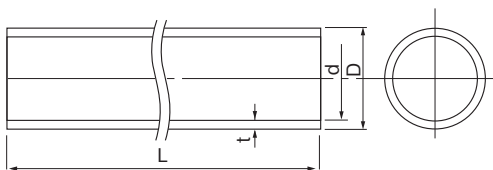


Maximum allowable pressure and temperature



CLEAR PIPE SPECIFICATIONS

Pipe



Unit:mm

| Size | D | t | d | L | Weight (kg/m) | Item No. |
|------|---------|---------|-----|---------|---------------|----------|
| 13 | 18±0.2 | 2.5±0.3 | 13 | 4000±10 | 0.173 | TVP134 |
| 16 | 22±0.2 | 3.0±0.3 | 16 | | 0.254 | TVP164 |
| 20 | 26±0.2 | 3.0±0.3 | 20 | | 0.308 | TVP204 |
| 25 | 32±0.2 | 3.0±0.3 | 26 | | 0.388 | TVP254 |
| 30 | 38±0.2 | 3.0±0.3 | 32 | | 0.468 | TVP304 |
| 40 | 48±0.2 | 3.5±0.4 | 41 | | 0.695 | TVP404 |
| 50 | 60±0.2 | 4.0±0.4 | 52 | | 0.999 | TVP504 |
| 65 | 76±0.3 | 4.0±0.4 | 68 | | 1.285 | TVP654 |
| 75 | 89±0.3 | 4.5±0.4 | 80 | | 1.696 | TVP754 |
| 100 | 114±0.4 | 5.5±0.4 | 103 | | 2.662 | TVP1H4 |
| 125 | 140±0.5 | 6.0±0.5 | 128 | | 3.587 | TVP1Q4 |
| 150 | 165±0.5 | 7.0±0.5 | 151 | | 4.934 | TVP1F4 |
| 200 | 216±0.7 | 8.0±0.5 | 200 | | 7.423 | TVP2H4 |

MEMO

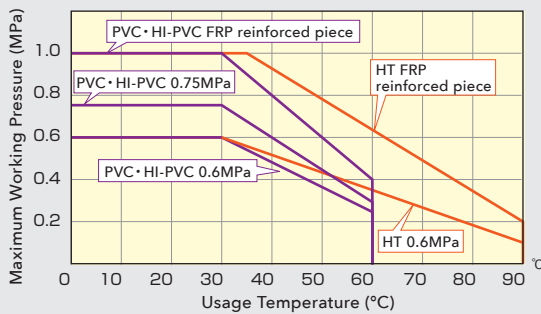


ESLON™ LARGE DIAMETER TS FITTINGS

- Suitable for pressurized pipes and drainage pipes at factories, processing plants, and agricultural facilities.
- Highly resistant to chemicals and corrosion.
- Compact size reduces construction costs.



Usage Temperature and Maximum Working Pressure



Maximum Working Pressure
 ● 0.6MPa at 20°C
 ● 0.75MPa at 20°C
 ● FRPreinforced piece: 1.0MPa at 20°C

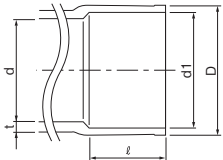
Maximum Working Pressure (Room Temperature)

| Material | PVC | HI-PVC | HT (CPVC) |
|----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Size 200 | 0.75MPa | 0.75MPa | 0.6MPa |
| Size 250 | 0.75MPa | 0.75MPa | 0.6MPa |
| Size 300 | 0.6MPa | 0.6MPa | 0.6MPa |

*All FRP reinforced pieces have a 1.0 MPa.

LARGE DIAMETER TS FITTINGS SPECIFICATIONS

Socket Dimensions



● 200A~300A Unit:mm

| Size | D | t | d1 | | ℓ | d |
|------|-----|------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----|
| | | | PVC HI-PVC* | HT (CPVC) | | |
| 200A | 243 | 13.0 | 217.4 | 216.9 | 145 | 196 |
| 250A | 300 | 14.5 | 268.6 | 268.1 | 175 | 242 |
| 300A | 356 | 16.0 | 319.8 | 319.4 | 185 | 288 |

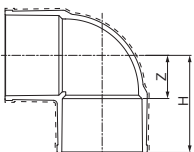
Note: HT (C-PVC) 90° elbow is * dimension.

Reducing Blanch

| Size | D | d1 | ℓ | d |
|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| 75A | 106 | 89.6 | 64 | 77 |
| 100A | 134 | 114.7 | 84 | 102 |
| 150A | 189 | 166.0 | 132 | 146 |

Unit:mm

90° Elbow



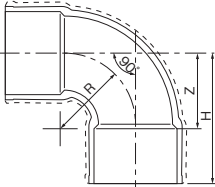
*Dashed line shows 1.0MPa FRP specifications.

Unit:mm

| Size | H | Z | Reference weight (PVC kg/unit) | Item No. | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | | TS | HI | HT | FRP Reinforced Piece | | |
| | | | | | | | TS | HI | HT |
| 200A | 262 | 145 | 6.6 | TSL2H6K | HIL2H6K | HTL2H6K | FTSL2H | FHIL2H | FHTL2H |
| 250A | 318 | 175 | 10.8 | TSL2F6K | HIL2F6K | HTL2F6K | FTSL2F | FHIL2F | FHTL2F |
| 300A | 355 | 185 | 15.5 | TSL3H6K | HIL3H6K | HTL3H6K | FTSL3H | FHIL3H | FHTL3H |

90° Bend

Unit:mm

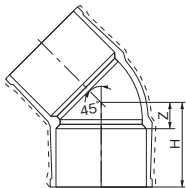


| Size | H | Z | R | Weight (PVC) kg/pc | Item No. | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | TS | HI | HT | FRP reinforced type | | |
| | | | | | | | | TS | HI | HT |
| 200A | 341 | 196 | 196 | 7.6 | TSSL2H6 | HILL2H6 | HTLL2H6 | FTSSL2H | FHILL2H | FHTLL2H |
| 250A | 428 | 253 | 242 | 14.4 | TSSL2F6 | HILL2F6 | HTLL2F6 | FTSSL2F | FHILL2F | FHTLL2F |
| 300A | 441 | 256 | 242 | 20.3 | TSSL3H6 | HILL3H6 | HTLL3H6 | FTSSL3H | FHILL3H | FHTLL3H |

*Dashed Shape for Fiber Reinforced 1.0MPa fitting.

45° Elbow

Unit:mm

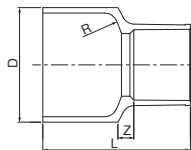


| Size | H | Z | Weight (PVC) kg/pc | Item No. | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|--------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| | | | | TS | HI | HT | FRP reinforced type | | |
| | | | | | | | TS | HI | HT |
| 200A | 205 | 60 | 5.6 | TS4L2H6 | HI4L2H6 | HT4L2H6 | FTS4L2H | FHI4L2H | FHT4L2H |
| 250A | 254 | 79 | 9.0 | TS4L2F6 | HI4L2F6 | HT4L2F6 | FTS4L2F | FHI4L2F | FHT4L2F |
| 300A | 280 | 95 | 13.6 | TS4L3H6 | HI4L3H6 | HT4L3H6 | FTS4L3H | FHI4L3H | FHT4L3H |

*Dashed Shape for Fiber Reinforced 1.0MPa fitting.

Bush

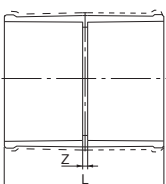
Unit:mm



| Size | L | Z | R | D | Weight (PVC) kg/pc | Item No. | | |
|-------------|-----|----|-----|-----|--------------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | TS | HI | HT |
| 250A × 150A | 344 | 37 | 242 | 267 | 5.27 | TSRB2F2 | HIRB2F2 | HTRB2F2 |
| 300A × 200A | 374 | 44 | 288 | 318 | 7.28 | TSRB3H2 | HIRB3H2 | HTRB3H2 |

Coupling

Unit:mm

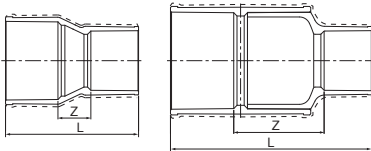


| Size | L | Z | Weight (PVC) kg/pc | Item No. | | | | | |
|------|-----|----|--------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | | TS | HI | HT | FRP reinforced type | | |
| | | | | | | | TS | HI | HT |
| 200A | 300 | 10 | 3.4 | TSS2H6K | HIS2H6K | HTS2H6K | FTSS2H | FHIS2H | FHTS2H |
| 250A | 384 | 34 | 6.9 | TSS2F6K | HIS2F6K | HTS2F6K | FTSS2F | FHIS2F | FHTS2F |
| 300A | 408 | 38 | 9.1 | TSS3H6K | HIS3H6K | HTS3H6K | FTSS3H | FHIS3H | FHTS3H |

*Dashed Shape for Fiber Reinforced 1.0MPa fitting.

Reducing Coupling

Unit:mm



●With Bushing

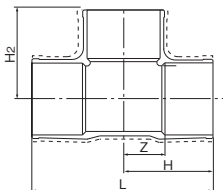
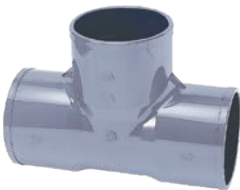
※Dashed Shape for Fiber Reinforced 1.0MPa fitting.

| Size | L | Z | Weight (PVC kg/pc) | Item No. | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| | | | | TS | HI | HT | FRP reinforced type | | |
| | | | | | | | TS | HI | HT |
| 200A × 150A | 368 | 91 | 3.9 | TSS2H16 | HIS2H16 | HTS2H16 | FTSS2H1 | FHIS2H1 | FHTS2H1 |
| ※250A × 150A | 557 | 250 | 12.1 | TSS2F26 | HIS2F26 | HTS2F26 | FTSS2F2 | FHIS2F2 | FHTS2F2 |
| 250A × 200A | 400 | 80 | 6.1 | TSS2F16 | HIS2F16 | HTS2F16 | FTSS2F1 | FHIS2F1 | FHTS2F1 |
| ※300A × 150A | 605 | 288 | 35.1 | TSS3H36 | HIS3H36 | HTS3H36 | FTSS3H3 | FHIS3H3 | FHTS3H3 |
| ※300A × 200A | 601 | 271 | 16.4 | TSS3H26 | HIS3H26 | HTS3H26 | FTSS3H2 | FHIS3H2 | FHTS3H2 |
| 300A × 250A | 435 | 75 | 9.1 | TSS3H16 | HIS3H16 | HTS3H16 | FTSS3H1 | FHIS3H1 | FHTS3H1 |

※With Bushing

Tee

Unit:mm

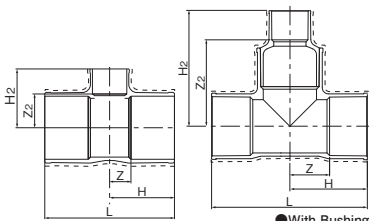


※Dashed Shape for Fiber Reinforced 1.0MPa fitting.

| Size | H | H2 | L | Z | Weight (PVC kg/pc) | Item No. | | | | | |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | TS | HI | HT | FRP reinforced type | | |
| | | | | | | | | | TS | HI | HT |
| 200A | 267 | 267 | 533 | 122 | 8.6 | TST2H6K | HIT2H6K | HTT2H6K | FTST2H | FHIT2H | FHTT2H |
| 250A | 355 | 355 | 710 | 180 | 18.8 | TST2F6K | HIT2F6K | HTT2F6K | FTST2F | FHIT2F | FHTT2F |
| 300A | 410 | 375 | 820 | 225 | 30.4 | TST3H6K | HIT3H6K | HTT3H6K | FTST3H | FHIT3H | FHTT3H |

Reducing Tee

Unit:mm



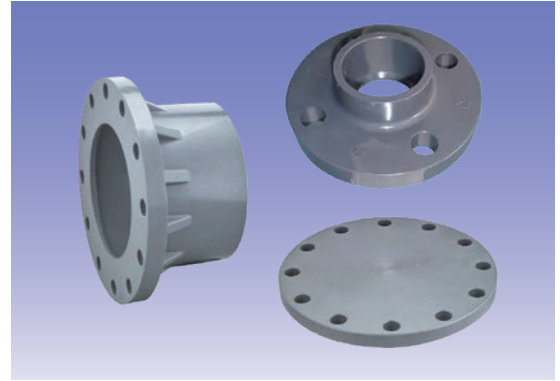
●With Bushing

※Dashed Shape for Fiber Reinforced 1.0MPa fitting.

| Size | H | Z | L | H2 | Z2 | Weight (PVC kg/pc) | Item No. | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | | | TS | HI | HT | FRP reinforced type | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | TS | HI | HT |
| 200A × 75A | 201 | 56 | 402 | 180 | 116 | 5.6 | TST2H46 | HIT2H46 | HTT2H46 | FTST2H4 | FHIT2H4 | FHTT2H4 |
| 200A × 100A | 218 | 73 | 436 | 200 | 116 | 6.5 | TST2H36 | HIT2H36 | HTT2H36 | FTST2H3 | FHIT2H3 | FHTT2H3 |
| 200A × 150A | 245 | 100 | 490 | 257 | 125 | 8.4 | TST2H16 | HIT2H16 | HTT2H16 | FTST2H1 | FHIT2H1 | FHTT2H1 |
| 250A × 75A | 246 | 71 | 492 | 210 | 146 | 8.8 | TST2F56 | HIT2F56 | HTT2F56 | FTST2F5 | FHIT2F5 | FHTT2F5 |
| 250A × 100A | 267 | 92 | 534 | 225 | 141 | 9.8 | TST2F46 | HIT2F46 | HTT2F46 | FTST2F4 | FHIT2F4 | FHTT2F4 |
| ※250A × 150A | 355 | 180 | 710 | 524 | 392 | 24.1 | TST2F26 | HIT2F26 | HTT2F26 | FTST2F2 | FHIT2F2 | FHTT2F2 |
| 250A × 200A | 335 | 160 | 670 | 335 | 190 | 16.1 | TST2F16 | HIT2F16 | HTT2F16 | FTST2F1 | FHIT2F1 | FHTT2F1 |
| 300A × 75A | 260 | 75 | 520 | 236 | 172 | 12.9 | TST3H66 | HIT3H66 | HTT3H66 | FTST3H6 | FHIT3H6 | FHTT3H6 |
| 300A × 100A | 266 | 81 | 532 | 257 | 173 | 13.4 | TST3H56 | HIT3H56 | HTT3H56 | FTST3H5 | FHIT3H5 | FHTT3H5 |
| ※300A × 150A | 375 | 190 | 750 | 561 | 429 | 30.8 | TST3H36 | HIT3H36 | HTT3H36 | FTST3H3 | FHIT3H3 | FHTT3H3 |
| ※300A × 200A | 410 | 225 | 820 | 599 | 454 | 37.7 | TST3H26 | HIT3H26 | HTT3H26 | FTST3H2 | FHIT3H2 | FHTT3H2 |
| 300A × 250A | 375 | 190 | 750 | 392 | 217 | 25.5 | TST3H16 | HIT3H16 | HTT3H16 | FTST3H1 | FHIT3H1 | FHTT3H1 |

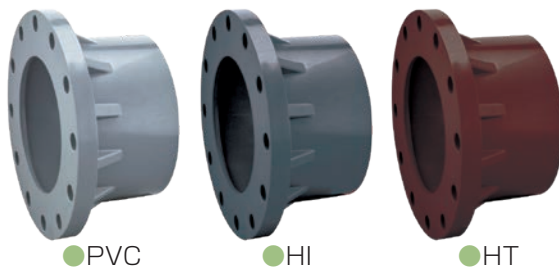
※With Bushing

ESLON™ FLANGE



ESLON FLANGE SPECIFICATIONS

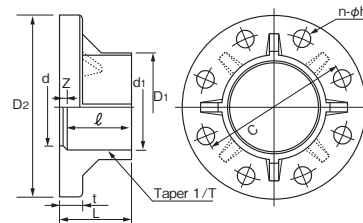
■ TS Flange (JIS 10K, JIS 5K)



● PVC

● HI

● HT



JIS 10K

Unit:mm

| Size | | TS socket | | | L | Z | d | Flange | | | | Applicable Bolt | | Weight (PVC kg/pc) | Item No. | | |
|--------|-------|-----------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|-----|----|-------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| A | B | d1 | ℓ | 1/T | | | | C | D2 | t | n-φh | M | Length | | PVC | HI | HT |
| 13 | 3/8 | 18.4 | 26 | 1/30 | 31 | 5 | 14 | 65 | 90 | 14 | 4-15 | M12 | 50 | 0.12 | TSF13 | TSFHI13 | TSFHT13 |
| 15(16) | 1/2 | 22.4 | 30 | 1/34 | 35 | 5 | 17 | 70 | 95 | 14 | 4-15 | M12 | 50 | 0.13 | TSF15 | TSFHI15 | TSFHT15 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 26.5 | 35 | 1/34 | 40 | 5 | 21 | 75 | 100 | 14 | 4-15 | M12 | 50 | 0.15 | TSF20 | TSFHI20 | TSFHT20 |
| 25 | 1 | 32.6 | 40 | 1/34 | 45 | 5 | 25 | 90 | 125 | 14 | 4-19 | M16 | 55 | 0.24 | TSF25 | TSFHI25 | TSFHT25 |
| 32(30) | 1 1/4 | 38.6 | 44 | 1/34 | 50 | 6 | 31 | 100 | 135 | 16 | 4-19 | M16 | 60 | 0.31 | TSF30 | TSFHI30 | TSFHT30 |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 48.7 | 55 | 1/37 | 61 | 6 | 41 | 105 | 140 | 16 | 4-19 | M16 | 60 | 0.36 | TSF40 | TSFHI40 | TSFHT40 |
| 50 | 2 | 60.8 | 63 | 1/37 | 70 | 7 | 52 | 120 | 155 | 20 | 4-19 | M16 | 70 | 0.52 | TSF50 | TSFHI50 | TSFHT50 |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 76.6 | 61 | 1/48 | 70 | 9 | 67 | 140 | 175 | 22 | 4-19 | M16 | 75 | 0.71 | TSF65 | TSFHI65 | TSFHT65 |
| 80(75) | 3 | 89.6 | 64 | 1/49 | 72 | 8 | 78 | 150 | 185 | 22 | 8-19 | M16 | 75 | 0.85 | TSF80 | TSFHI80 | TSFHT80 |
| 100 | 4 | 114.7 | 84 | 1/56 | 90 | 6 | 100 | 175 | 210 | 22 | 8-19 | M16 | 75 | 1.14 | TSF1H | TSFHI1H | TSFHT1H |
| 125 | 5 | 140.9 | 104 | 1/58 | 114 | 10 | 125 | 210 | 250 | 24 | 8-23 | M20 | 80 | 1.67 | TSF1Q | TSFHI1Q | TSFHT1Q |
| 150 | 6 | 166.0 | 132 | 1/63 | 142 | 10 | 146 | 240 | 280 | 26 | 8-23 | M20 | 85 | 2.53 | TSF1F | TSFHI1F | TSFHT1F |
| 200 | 8 | 217.5 | 155 | 1/50 | 166 | 11 | 196 | 290 | 330 | 28 | 12-23 | M20 | 90 | 3.62 | TSF2H | TSFHI2H | TSFHT2H |
| 250 | 10 | 268.8 | 185 | 1/50 | 198 | 13 | 247 | 355 | 400 | 30 | 12-25 | M22 | 95 | 5.48 | TSF2F | TSFHI2F | TSFHT2F |
| 300 | 12 | 319.0 | 185 | 1/57 | 203 | 18 | 298 | 400 | 445 | 32 | 16-25 | M22 | 100 | 7.80 | TSF3H | TSFHI3H | TSFHT3H |

Notes: 1.Flange dimensions conform to JWWA B2220.
2.Usable maximum temperature is 80 ° C for PVC Flange.

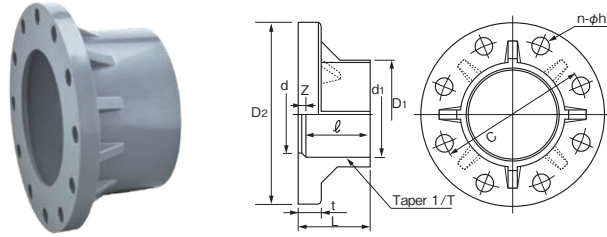
JIS 5K

Unit :mm

| Size | | TS socket | | | L | Z | d | Flange | | | | Applicable Bolt | | Weight (PVC kg/pc) | Item No. | |
|--------|-------|-----------|-----|------|-----|----|-----|--------|-----|----|-------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| A | B | d1 | ℓ | 1/T | | | | C | D2 | t | n-φh | M | Length | | PVC | HT |
| 13 | 3/8 | 18.4 | 26 | 1/30 | 31 | 5 | 14 | 55 | 75 | 9 | 4-12 | M10 | 45 | 0.05 | TSF135 | TSFT135 |
| 15(16) | 1/2 | 22.4 | 30 | 1/34 | 35 | 5 | 17 | 60 | 80 | 9 | 4-12 | M10 | 45 | 0.06 | TSF155 | TSFT155 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 26.5 | 35 | 1/34 | 40 | 5 | 21 | 65 | 85 | 10 | 4-12 | M10 | 45 | 0.08 | TSF205 | TSFT205 |
| 25 | 1 | 32.6 | 40 | 1/34 | 45 | 5 | 25 | 75 | 95 | 10 | 4-12 | M10 | 45 | 0.11 | TSF255 | TSFT255 |
| 32(30) | 1 1/4 | 38.6 | 44 | 1/34 | 50 | 6 | 31 | 90 | 115 | 12 | 4-15 | M12 | 50 | 0.20 | TSF305 | TSFT305 |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 48.7 | 55 | 1/37 | 61 | 6 | 41 | 95 | 120 | 12 | 4-15 | M12 | 50 | 0.25 | TSF405 | TSFT405 |
| 50 | 2 | 60.8 | 63 | 1/37 | 70 | 7 | 52 | 105 | 130 | 14 | 4-15 | M12 | 55 | 0.31 | TSF505 | TSFT505 |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 76.6 | 61 | 1/48 | 70 | 9 | 67 | 130 | 155 | 14 | 4-15 | M12 | 55 | 0.43 | TSF655 | - |
| 80(75) | 3 | 89.6 | 64 | 1/49 | 72 | 8 | 78 | 145 | 180 | 14 | 4-19 | M16 | 55 | 0.59 | TSF805 | - |
| 100 | 4 | 114.7 | 84 | 1/56 | 92 | 8 | 100 | 165 | 200 | 16 | 8-19 | M16 | 60 | 0.91 | TSF1H5 | - |
| 125 | 5 | 140.9 | 104 | 1/58 | 114 | 10 | 125 | 200 | 235 | 16 | 8-19 | M16 | 60 | 1.29 | TSF1Q5 | - |
| 150 | 6 | 166.0 | 132 | 1/63 | 142 | 10 | 146 | 230 | 265 | 18 | 8-19 | M16 | 65 | 2.05 | TSF1F5 | - |
| 200 | 8 | 217.5 | 155 | 1/50 | 166 | 11 | 196 | 280 | 320 | 28 | 8-23 | M20 | 90 | 3.43 | TSF2H5 | - |
| 250 | 10 | 268.8 | 185 | 1/50 | 198 | 13 | 247 | 345 | 385 | 30 | 12-23 | M20 | 95 | 5.19 | TSF2F5 | - |

Notes: 1.Flange dimensions conform to JWWA B2220.
2.Usable maximum temperature is 80 ° C for PVC Flange.

TS Flange (ANSI, Water Supply Type)



ANSI

Unit: mm

| Size | | TS socket | | | | L | Z | d | Flange | | | | Weight (PVC) (kg/pc) | Item No. | | |
|---------|-------|-----------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|-----|--------|-------|----|-------|----------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| A | B | d1 | ℓ | 1/T | D1 | | | | C | D2 | t | n-φh | | PVC | HI | HT |
| 15 (16) | 1/2 | 22.4 | 30 | 1/34 | 31 | 35 | 5 | 17 | 60.5 | 89.0 | 14 | 4-16 | 0.13 | TSF15U | TSFI15U | TSFT15U |
| 20 | 3/4 | 26.5 | 35 | 1/34 | 35 | 40 | 5 | 21 | 70.0 | 98.6 | 14 | 4-16 | 0.15 | TSF20U | TSFI20U | TSFT20U |
| 25 | 1 | 32.6 | 40 | 1/34 | 42 | 45 | 5 | 25 | 79.5 | 108.0 | 14 | 4-16 | 0.24 | TSF25U | TSFI25U | TSFT25U |
| 32 (30) | 1 1/4 | 38.6 | 44 | 1/34 | 48 | 50 | 6 | 31 | 89.0 | 117.5 | 16 | 4-16 | 0.31 | TSF30U | TSFI30U | TSFT30U |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 48.7 | 55 | 1/37 | 61 | 61 | 6 | 41 | 98.5 | 127.0 | 16 | 4-16 | 0.36 | TSF40U | TSFI40U | TSFT40U |
| 50 | 2 | 60.8 | 63 | 1/37 | 73 | 70 | 7 | 52 | 120.5 | 155.0 | 20 | 4-20 | 0.52 | TSF50U | TSFI50U | TSFT50U |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 76.6 | 61 | 1/48 | 88 | 70 | 9 | 67 | 139.5 | 175.0 | 22 | 4-20 | 0.71 | TSF65U | TSFI65U | TSFT65U |
| 80 (75) | 3 | 89.6 | 64 | 1/49 | 102 | 72 | 8 | 78 | 152.5 | 190.5 | 22 | 4-20 | 0.89 | TSF80U | TSFI80U | TSFT80U |
| 100 | 4 | 114.7 | 84 | 1/56 | 132 | 90 | 6 | 100 | 190.5 | 229.0 | 22 | 8-20 | 1.65 | TSF1HU | TSFI1HU | TSFT1HU |
| 125 | 5 | 140.9 | 104 | 1/58 | 158 | 114 | 10 | 125 | 216.0 | 250.0 | 24 | 8-22 | 1.67 | TSF1QU | TSFI1QU | TSFT1QU |
| 150 | 6 | 166.0 | 132 | 1/63 | 186 | 142 | 10 | 146 | 241.5 | 280.0 | 26 | 8-22 | 2.53 | TSF1FU | TSFI1FU | TSFT1FU |
| 200 | 8 | 217.5 | 155 | 1/50 | 238 | 166 | 11 | 196 | 298.5 | 343.0 | 28 | 8-22 | 4.39 | TSF2HU | TSFI2HU | TSFT2HU |
| 250 | 10 | 268.8 | 185 | 1/50 | 289 | 198 | 13 | 247 | 362.0 | 406.0 | 30 | 12-26 | 5.48 | TSF2FU | TSFI2FU | TSFT2FU |
| 300 | 12 | 319.0 | 185 | 1/57 | 344 | 203 | 18 | 298 | 432.0 | 483.0 | 32 | 12-26 | 7.80 | TSF3HU | TSFI3HU | TSFT3HU |

Notes: Flange dimensions conform to ANSI B16.5-1981 class 150.

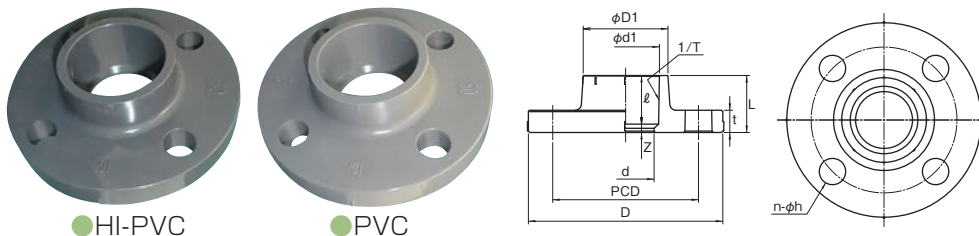
Water Supply

Unit: mm

| Size | | TS socket | | | | L | Z | d | Flange | | | | Applicable Bolt | | Weight (PVC) (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|----|-----------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|-----|--------|-----|----|-------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|----------|
| A | B | d1 | ℓ | 1/T | D1 | | | | C | D2 | t | n-φh | M | Length | | |
| 75 | 3 | 89.6 | 64 | 1/49 | 102 | 72 | 8 | 78 | 168 | 211 | 22 | 4-19 | M16 | 75 | 1.13 | TSF75W |
| 100 | 4 | 114.7 | 84 | 1/56 | 132 | 90 | 6 | 100 | 195 | 238 | 24 | 4-19 | M16 | 80 | 1.65 | TSF1HW |
| 125 | 5 | 140.9 | 104 | 1/58 | 158 | 114 | 10 | 125 | 220 | 263 | 24 | 6-19 | M16 | 80 | 2.09 | TSF1QW |
| 150 | 6 | 166.0 | 132 | 1/63 | 186 | 142 | 10 | 146 | 247 | 290 | 26 | 6-19 | M16 | 85 | 2.87 | TSF1FW |
| 200 | 8 | 217.5 | 155 | 1/50 | 238 | 166 | 11 | 196 | 299 | 342 | 28 | 8-19 | M16 | 90 | 4.39 | TSF2HW |
| 250 | 10 | 268.8 | 185 | 1/50 | 289 | 198 | 13 | 247 | 360 | 410 | 30 | 8-23 | M20 | 95 | 6.25 | TSF2FW |
| 300 | 12 | 319.0 | 185 | 1/57 | 344 | 203 | 18 | 298 | 414 | 464 | 32 | 10-23 | M20 | 100 | 8.60 | TSF3HW |

Notes: Flange dimensions conform to JWWA G113,114.

Compact Flange



JIS 10K

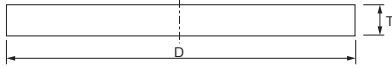
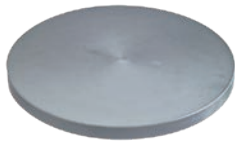
Unit: mm

| Size | | TS socket | | | | L | Z | d | Flange | | | | Applicable Bolt | | Weight (PVC) (kg/pc) | Item No. | |
|---------|-------|-----------|----|------|----|----|---|----|--------|-----|----|------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|----------|---------|
| A | B | d1 | ℓ | 1/T | D1 | | | | C | D2 | t | n-φh | M | Length | | PVC | HI |
| 25 | 1 | 32.3 | 29 | 1/43 | 40 | 34 | 5 | 25 | 90 | 125 | 14 | 4-19 | M16 | 55 | 0.22 | TCF25 | TCFHI25 |
| 32 (30) | 1 1/4 | 38.4 | 32 | 1/37 | 48 | 38 | 6 | 31 | 100 | 135 | 16 | 4-19 | M16 | 60 | 0.29 | TCF30 | TCFHI30 |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 48.5 | 35 | 1/38 | 61 | 41 | 6 | 41 | 105 | 140 | 16 | 4-19 | M16 | 60 | 0.32 | TCF40 | TCFHI40 |
| 50 | 2 | 60.6 | 38 | 1/34 | 73 | 45 | 7 | 52 | 120 | 155 | 20 | 4-19 | M16 | 70 | 0.47 | TCF50 | TCFHI50 |

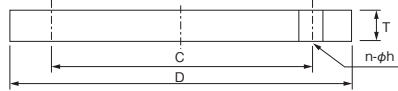
Notes: 1. Flange dimensions conform to JWWA B2220.
2. Usable maximum temperature is 80 °C for PVC Flange.

Blind Flange

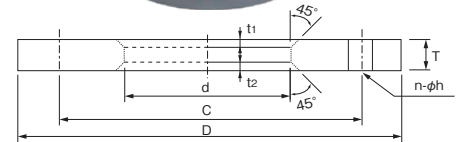
● SP Type



● SB Type



● SJ Type



JIS 10K

Unit:mm

| Size | | D | C | d | T | t1 | t2 | n-φh | Applicable Bolt | | Weight (PVC kg/pc) | | | Item No. | | | | |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| A | B | | | | | | | | M | Length | SP | SB | SJ | PVC | | | HI | HT |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SP | SB | SJ | SB | SB |
| 13 | 3/8 | 90 | 65 | 18 | 12 | 1.5 | 3 | 4-15 | M12 | 50 | 0.112 | 0.100 | 0.095 | FSP13 | FSB13 | FSJ13 | - | - |
| 15(16) | 1/2 | 95 | 70 | 22 | 12 | 1.5 | 3 | 4-15 | M12 | 50 | 0.125 | 0.113 | 0.106 | FSP15 | FSB15 | FSJ15 | FSBH15 | FSBT15 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 100 | 75 | 26 | 14 | 1.5 | 3 | 4-15 | M12 | 50 | 0.162 | 0.147 | 0.136 | FSP20 | FSB20 | FSJ20 | FSBH20 | FSBT20 |
| 25 | 1 | 125 | 90 | 32 | 14 | 1.5 | 3 | 4-19 | M16 | 55 | 0.253 | 0.229 | 0.213 | FSP25 | FSB25 | FSJ25 | FSBH25 | FSBT25 |
| 32(30) | 1 1/4 | 135 | 100 | 38 | 16 | 2.5 | 3 | 4-19 | M16 | 60 | 0.337 | 0.310 | 0.283 | FSP30 | FSB30 | FSJ30 | FSBH30 | FSBT30 |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 140 | 105 | 48 | 16 | 2.5 | 3 | 4-19 | M16 | 60 | 0.362 | 0.335 | 0.293 | FSP40 | FSB40 | FSJ40 | FSBH40 | FSBT40 |
| 50 | 2 | 155 | 120 | 60 | 16 | 2.5 | 4 | 4-19 | M16 | 70 | 0.444 | 0.417 | 0.351 | FSP50 | FSB50 | FSJ50 | FSBH50 | FSBT50 |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 175 | 140 | 76 | 18 | 2.5 | 4 | 4-19 | M16 | 75 | 0.636 | 0.606 | 0.486 | FSP65 | FSB65 | FSJ65 | FSBH65 | FSBT65 |
| 80(75) | 3 | 185 | 150 | 89 | 18 | 2.5 | 4 | 8-19 | M16 | 75 | 0.711 | 0.651 | 0.487 | FSP80 | FSB80 | FSJ80 | FSBH80 | FSBT80 |
| 100 | 4 | 210 | 175 | 114 | 18 | 3 | 4 | 8-19 | M16 | 80 | 0.916 | 0.856 | 0.586 | FSP1H | FSB1H | FSJ1H | FSBH1H | FSBT1H |
| 125 | 5 | 250 | 210 | 140 | 20 | 4 | 4 | 8-23 | M20 | 80 | 1.443 | 1.345 | 0.893 | FSP1Q | FSB1Q | FSJ1Q | FSBH1Q | FSBT1Q |
| 150 | 6 | 280 | 240 | 165 | 22 | 4 | 4 | 8-23 | M20 | 85 | 1.991 | 1.884 | 1.192 | FSP1F | FSB1F | FSJ1F | FSBH1F | FSBT1F |
| 200 | 8 | 330 | 290 | 216 | 22 | 4 | 4 | 12-23 | M20 | 90 | 2.766 | 2.605 | 1.420 | FSP2H | FSB2H | FSJ2H | FSBH2H | FSBT2H |
| 250 | 10 | 400 | 355 | 267 | 24 | 4 | 4 | 12-25 | M22 | 95 | 4.310 | 3.975 | 2.189 | FSP2F | FSB2F | FSJ2F | FSBH2F | FSBT2F |
| 300 | 12 | 445 | 400 | 321 | 24 | 4 | 4 | 16-25 | M22 | 95 | 5.335 | 4.835 | 2.288 | FSP3H | FSB3H | FSJ3H | FSBH3H | FSBT3H |

JIS 10K Flange:Maximum Permissible pressure and temperature

| Material | Max. Permissible pressure | Max. operating temperature |
|----------|---|----------------------------|
| PVC | 13A~150A:1.0MPa, 200A:0.6MPa, 250A·300A:0.5MPa | 60°C |
| HI | 15A~100A:1.0MPa, 125·150A:0.8MPa, 200A:0.5MPa, 250A:0.4MPa, 300A:0.3MPa | 60°C |
| HT | 15A~150A:1.0MPa, 200A:0.6MPa, 250A·300A:0.5MPa | 90°C |

JIS 5K

Unit:mm

| Size | | D | C | d | T | t1 | t2 | n-φh | Applicable Bolt | | Weight (PVC kg/pc) | | | Item No. | | |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|----|-------|-----------------|--------|--------------------|-------|-------|----------|--------|--------|
| A | B | | | | | | | | M | Length | SP | SB | SJ | PVC | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SP | SB | SJ |
| 13 | 3/8 | 75 | 55 | 18 | 9 | 1.5 | 3 | 4-12 | M10 | 45 | 0.058 | 0.052 | 0.049 | FSP135 | FSB135 | FSJ135 |
| 15(16) | 1/2 | 80 | 60 | 22 | 9 | 1.5 | 3 | 4-12 | M10 | 45 | 0.067 | 0.061 | 0.055 | FSP155 | FSB155 | FSJ155 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 85 | 65 | 26 | 10 | 1.5 | 3 | 4-12 | M10 | 45 | 0.083 | 0.077 | 0.069 | FSP205 | FSB205 | FSJ205 |
| 25 | 1 | 95 | 75 | 32 | 10 | 1.5 | 3 | 4-12 | M10 | 45 | 0.104 | 0.098 | 0.086 | FSP255 | FSB255 | FSJ255 |
| 32(30) | 1 1/4 | 115 | 90 | 38 | 12 | 2.5 | 3 | 4-15 | M12 | 50 | 0.183 | 0.171 | 0.151 | FSP305 | FSB305 | FSJ305 |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 120 | 95 | 48 | 12 | 2.5 | 3 | 4-15 | M12 | 50 | 0.200 | 0.187 | 0.155 | FSP405 | FSB405 | FSJ405 |
| 50 | 2 | 130 | 105 | 60 | 14 | 2.5 | 4 | 4-15 | M12 | 55 | 0.273 | 0.259 | 0.200 | FSP505 | FSB505 | FSJ505 |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 155 | 130 | 76 | 14 | 2.5 | 4 | 4-15 | M12 | 55 | 0.388 | 0.374 | 0.280 | FSP655 | FSB655 | FSJ655 |
| 80(75) | 3 | 180 | 145 | 89 | 14 | 2.5 | 4 | 4-19 | M16 | 55 | 0.524 | 0.500 | 0.372 | FSP805 | FSB805 | FSJ805 |
| 100 | 4 | 200 | 165 | 114 | 16 | 3 | 4 | 8-19 | M16 | 60 | 0.739 | 0.656 | 0.445 | FSP1H5 | FSB1H5 | FSJ1H5 |
| 125 | 5 | 235 | 200 | 140 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 8-19 | M16 | 60 | 1.020 | 0.921 | 0.605 | FSP1Q5 | FSB1Q5 | FSJ1Q5 |
| 150 | 6 | 265 | 230 | 165 | 18 | 4 | 4 | 8-19 | M16 | 65 | 1.459 | 1.328 | 0.834 | FSP1F5 | FSB1F5 | FSJ1F5 |
| 200 | 8 | 320 | 280 | 216 | 20 | 4 | 4 | 8-23 | M20 | 90 | 2.364 | 2.142 | 1.189 | FSP2H5 | FSB2H5 | FSJ2H5 |
| 250 | 10 | 385 | 345 | 267 | 22 | 4 | 4 | 12-23 | M20 | 95 | 3.660 | 3.390 | 1.740 | FSP2F5 | FSB2F5 | FSJ2F5 |
| 300 | 12 | 430 | 390 | 321 | 22 | 4 | 4 | 12-23 | M20 | 95 | 4.566 | 4.209 | 1.859 | FSP3H5 | FSB3H5 | FSJ3H5 |

ESLON™ GASKET



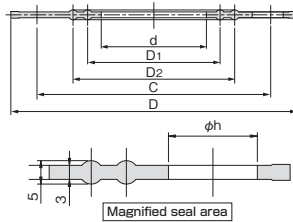
⚠ Application Precautions

- ESLON GASKET packing is intended for use with flat face flanges. Do not use to connect non-flat face flanges. (Use with raised face flange and gasket.)
- Tighten the bolts evenly on both sides to avoid overtightening a single side.
Refer to the recommended bolt tightening torque in the dimension table.
- Provide adequate support and be careful not to forcefully bend the flange. Gasket may leak if subjected to significant warping.

ESLON GASKET SPECIFICATIONS

■ EPDM GASKET

For Flat Face Flange



- Durometer hardness Type A: 70±5 degrees
- Leach testing: Passed Food Sanitation Law elution tests (Ministry of Health, Labor, and Welfare Notification #85)
Passed JIS K 6353 leach tests for water supply rubbers

- Highly resistant to chemicals and chlorinated water. Safely use without any risk from tap water chlorine.
*Use ESLON IIR-X GASKET (specially-made butyl material) for high concentrations of sodium hypochlorite.
- Highly resistant to heat. Maximum working temperature of 100°C allows for use with hot water. (Usage temperature of water supply type is 60°C)
- Highly resistant to chemicals, oil, and heat.
- Double ribbed lining creates powerful seal.

JIS 10K

Unit:mm

| Size | | Inner diameter d | Rib area | | C | Outer diameter D | Bolt hole diameter n-φh | Reference weight (g/piece) | Recommended bolts Tightening torque N·m | Item No. |
|--------|-------|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------|
| A | B | | D1 | D2 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 3/8 | 17 | 25 | 38 | 65 | 88 | 4-15 | 20 | 15 | PE13C |
| 15(16) | 1/2 | 20 | 28 | 42 | 70 | 93 | 4-15 | 23 | 15 | PE15C |
| 20 | 3/4 | 25 | 33 | 47 | 75 | 98 | 4-15 | 29 | 15 | PE20C |
| 25 | 1 | 30 | 38 | 53 | 90 | 123 | 4-19 | 40 | 30 | PE25C |
| 32(30) | 1 1/4 | 38 | 48 | 63 | 100 | 133 | 4-19 | 46 | 30 | PE30C |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 46 | 54 | 69 | 105 | 138 | 4-19 | 50 | 30 | PE40C |
| 50 | 2 | 58 | 68 | 83 | 120 | 153 | 4-19 | 55 | 30 | PE50C |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 73 | 86 | 101 | 140 | 173 | 4-19 | 75 | 45 | PE65C |
| 80(75) | 3 | 84 | 98 | 113 | 150 | 183 | 8-19 | 77 | 45 | PE80C |
| 100 | 4 | 106 | 120 | 138 | 175 | 208 | 8-19 | 95 | 45 | PE1HC |
| 125 | 5 | 131 | 145 | 168 | 210 | 248 | 8-23 | 115 | 55 | PE1QC |
| 150 | 6 | 155 | 170 | 196 | 240 | 278 | 8-23 | 145 | 55 | PE1FC |
| 200 | 8 | 204 | 218 | 248 | 290 | 328 | 12-23 | 185 | 55 | PE2HC |
| 250 | 10 | 254 | 270 | 306 | 355 | 398 | 12-25 | 250 | 65 | PE2FC |
| 300 | 12 | 304 | 324 | 356 | 400 | 443 | 16-25 | 278 | 65 | PE3HC |
| 350 | 14 | 352 | 368 | 400 | 445 | 488 | 16-25 | 290 | 65 | PE3FC |

JIS 5K

Unit:mm

| Size | | Inner diameter d | Rib area | | C | Outer diameter D | Bolt hole diameter n-φh | Reference weight (g/piece) | Recommended bolts Tightening torque N·m | Item No. |
|--------|-------|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------|
| A | B | | D1 | D2 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 3/8 | 17 | 24 | 36 | 55 | 73 | 4-12 | 17 | 15 | PE135C |
| 15(16) | 1/2 | 20 | 28 | 40 | 60 | 78 | 4-12 | 19 | 15 | PE155C |
| 20 | 3/4 | 25 | 33 | 45 | 65 | 83 | 4-12 | 21 | 15 | PE205C |
| 25 | 1 | 30 | 38 | 52 | 75 | 93 | 4-12 | 25 | 30 | PE255C |
| 32(30) | 1 1/4 | 38 | 46 | 61 | 90 | 113 | 4-15 | 34 | 30 | PE305C |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 46 | 54 | 68 | 95 | 118 | 4-15 | 37 | 30 | PE405C |
| 50 | 2 | 58 | 66 | 80 | 105 | 128 | 4-15 | 41 | 30 | PE505C |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 73 | 82 | 100 | 130 | 153 | 4-15 | 56 | 45 | PE655C |
| 80(75) | 3 | 84 | 94 | 113 | 145 | 178 | 4-19 | 69 | 45 | PE805C |
| 100 | 4 | 106 | 116 | 135 | 165 | 198 | 8-19 | 78 | 45 | PE1H5C |
| 125 | 5 | 131 | 142 | 164 | 200 | 233 | 8-19 | 103 | 55 | PE1Q5C |
| 150 | 6 | 155 | 168 | 190 | 230 | 263 | 8-19 | 124 | 55 | PE1F5C |
| 200 | 8 | 204 | 220 | 243 | 280 | 318 | 8-23 | 167 | 55 | PE2H5C |
| 250 | 10 | 254 | 270 | 300 | 345 | 383 | 12-23 | 220 | 65 | PE2F5C |

ANSI

Unit:mm

| Size | | Inner diameter d | Rib area | | C | Outer diameter D | Bolt hole diameter n-φh | Reference weight (g/piece) | Recommended bolts Tightening torque N·m | Item No. |
|--------|-------|---------------------|----------|-----|-------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------|
| A | B | | D1 | D2 | | | | | | |
| 15(16) | 1/2 | 18 | 25 | 38 | 60.5 | 86 | 4-16 | 17 | 14 | PE15CU |
| 20 | 3/4 | 23 | 33 | 48 | 70.1 | 97 | 4-16 | 21 | 14 | PE20CU |
| 20 | 1 | 30 | 38 | 53 | 79.5 | 107 | 4-16 | 25 | 20 | PE25CU |
| 32(30) | 1 1/4 | 38 | 51 | 66 | 88.9 | 114 | 4-16 | 29 | 20 | PE30CU |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 43 | 53 | 69 | 98.6 | 124 | 4-16 | 34 | 20 | PE40CU |
| 50 | 2 | 53 | 69 | 84 | 120.7 | 150 | 4-19 | 49 | 34 | PE50CU |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 69 | 86 | 102 | 139.7 | 175 | 4-19 | 66 | 34 | PE65CU |
| 80(75) | 3 | 81 | 99 | 112 | 152.4 | 188 | 4-19 | 74 | 41 | PE80CU |
| 100 | 4 | 102 | 119 | 137 | 190.5 | 226 | 8-19 | 101 | 41 | PE1HCU |
| 125 | 5 | 127 | 145 | 165 | 215.9 | 251 | 8-22 | 117 | 55 | PE1QCU |
| 150 | 6 | 149 | 168 | 191 | 241.3 | 277 | 8-22 | 134 | 68 | PE1FCU |
| 200 | 8 | 198 | 216 | 246 | 298.5 | 340 | 8-22 | 192 | 68 | PE2HCU |
| 250 | 10 | 249 | 269 | 307 | 362 | 404 | 12-25 | 246 | 89 | PE2FCU |
| 300 | 12 | 300 | 325 | 353 | 431.8 | 480 | 12-25 | 356 | 102 | PE3HCU |

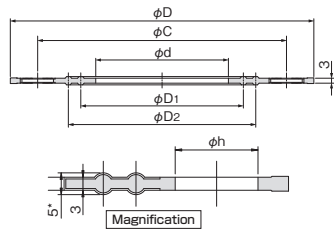
Water Supply Type

Unit:mm

| Size | | Inner diameter d | Rib area | | C | Outer diameter D | Bolt hole diameter n-φh | Reference weight (g/piece) | Recommended bolts Tightening torque N·m | Item No. |
|------|----|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------|
| A | B | | D1 | D2 | | | | | | |
| 50 | 2 | 58 | 68 | 83 | 120 | 153 | 4-19 | 55 | 30 | PS50C |
| 75 | 3 | 84 | 98 | 115 | 168 | 211 | 4-19 | 100 | 45 | PS75C |
| 100 | 4 | 106 | 120 | 140 | 195 | 238 | 4-19 | 120 | 45 | PS1HC |
| 125 | 5 | 131 | 145 | 168 | 220 | 263 | 6-19 | 130 | 55 | PS1QC |
| 150 | 6 | 155 | 175 | 195 | 247 | 290 | 6-19 | 150 | 55 | PS1FC |
| 200 | 8 | 205 | 226 | 248 | 299 | 342 | 8-19 | 200 | 65 | PS2HC |
| 250 | 10 | 254 | 276 | 300 | 360 | 410 | 8-23 | 250 | 65 | PS2FC |
| 300 | 12 | 305 | 328 | 350 | 414 | 464 | 10-23 | 290 | 65 | PS3HC |

Note: Products manufactured in a plant certified by the Japan Water Works Association.

PTFE GASKET (For Flat Face Flange)



*6mm for ANSI250, 300A

- PTFE is applied to the EPDM base, resulting in a highly durable, corrosion resistant gasket.
- Double ribbed lining creates powerful seal.

JIS 10K

Unit:mm

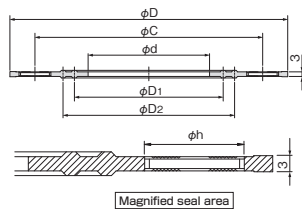
| Size | | Inner diameter d | Rib area | | C | Outer diameter D | Bolt hole diameter n-ϕh | Reference weight (g/piece) | Recommended bolts Tightening torque N·m | Item No. |
|--------|-------|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------|
| A | B | | D1 | D2 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 3/8 | 14 | 23 | 37 | 65 | 88 | 4-15 | 23 | 16 | PP13 |
| 15(16) | 1/2 | 18 | 26 | 41 | 70 | 93 | 4-15 | 25 | 16 | PP15 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 22 | 32 | 47 | 75 | 98 | 4-15 | 32 | 16 | PP20 |
| 25 | 1 | 30 | 38 | 53 | 90 | 123 | 4-19 | 46 | 34 | PP25 |
| 32(30) | 1 1/4 | 37 | 50 | 65 | 100 | 133 | 4-19 | 51 | 34 | PP30 |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 43 | 54 | 69 | 105 | 138 | 4-19 | 57 | 34 | PP40 |
| 50 | 2 | 54 | 68 | 83 | 120 | 153 | 4-19 | 63 | 34 | PP50 |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 69 | 86 | 101 | 140 | 173 | 4-19 | 84 | 51 | PP65 |
| 80(75) | 3 | 80 | 98 | 113 | 150 | 183 | 8-19 | 88 | 51 | PP80 |
| 100 | 4 | 102 | 120 | 138 | 175 | 208 | 8-19 | 105 | 51 | PP1H |
| 125 | 5 | 127 | 145 | 168 | 210 | 248 | 8-23 | 130 | 62 | PP1Q |
| 150 | 6 | 150 | 168 | 190 | 240 | 278 | 8-23 | 160 | 62 | PP1F |
| 200 | 8 | 198 | 216 | 248 | 290 | 328 | 12-23 | 200 | 62 | PP2H |
| 250 | 10 | 249 | 270 | 306 | 355 | 398 | 12-25 | 290 | 73 | PP2F |
| 300 | 12 | 300 | 324 | 356 | 400 | 443 | 16-25 | 340 | 73 | PP3H |

ANSI

Unit:mm

| Size | | Inner diameter d | Rib area | | C | Outer diameter D | Bolt hole diameter n-ϕh | Reference weight (g/piece) | Recommended bolts Tightening torque N·m | Item No. |
|--------|-------|---------------------|----------|-----|-------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------|
| A | B | | D1 | D2 | | | | | | |
| 15(16) | 1/2 | 18 | 30 | - | 60.3 | 85 | 4-16 | 22 | 16 | PP15U |
| 20 | 3/4 | 22 | 32 | 44 | 69.9 | 95 | 4-16 | 29 | 16 | PP20U |
| 25 | 1 | 29 | 38 | 50 | 79.4 | 103 | 4-16 | 34 | 35 | PP25U |
| 32(30) | 1 1/4 | 39 | 47 | 59 | 88.9 | 111 | 4-16 | 39 | 35 | PP30U |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 44 | 53 | 68 | 98.4 | 121 | 4-16 | 44 | 35 | PP40U |
| 50 | 2 | 55 | 65 | 83 | 120.7 | 146 | 4-19 | 65 | 35 | PP50U |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 70 | 81 | 101 | 139.7 | 173 | 4-19 | 84 | 52 | PP65U |
| 80(75) | 3 | 81 | 94 | 112 | 152.4 | 186 | 4-19 | 98 | 52 | PP80U |
| 100 | 4 | 103 | 124 | 148 | 190.5 | 223 | 8-19 | 137 | 52 | PP1HU |
| 125 | 5 | 128 | 150 | 174 | 215.9 | 249 | 8-22 | 153 | 68 | PP1QU |
| 150 | 6 | 152 | 172 | 196 | 241.3 | 274 | 8-22 | 182 | 68 | PP1FU |
| 200 | 8 | 200 | 222 | 246 | 298.5 | 337 | 8-22 | 258 | 63 | PP2HU |
| 250 | 10 | 251 | 276 | 300 | 362 | 401 | 12-25 | 348 | 102 | PP2FU |
| 300 | 12 | 302 | 335 | 365 | 431.8 | 477 | 12-25 | 484 | 136 | PP3HU |

IIR-X GASKET (For Sodium Hypochlorite) (For Flat Face Flange)



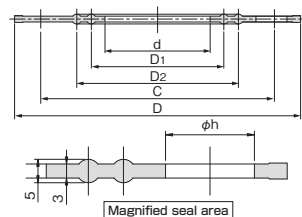
- Highly durable butyl rubber specially developed for sodium hydrochlorites.
- Double ribbed lining creates powerful seal.
- Creates powerful seal even when loosely tightened.

JIS 10K

Unit:mm

| Size | | Inner diameter d | Rib area | | C | Outer diameter D | Bolt hole diameter n-ϕh | Reference weight (g/piece) | Recommended bolts Tightening torque N·m | Item No. |
|--------|-------|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------|
| A | B | | D1 | D2 | | | | | | |
| 13 | 3/8 | 14 | 23 | 37 | 65 | 88 | 4-15 | 20 | 15 | PI13 |
| 15(16) | 1/2 | 18 | 26 | 41 | 70 | 93 | 4-15 | 23 | 15 | PI15 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 22 | 32 | 47 | 75 | 98 | 4-15 | 29 | 15 | PI20 |
| 25 | 1 | 28 | 38 | 53 | 90 | 123 | 4-19 | 40 | 30 | PI25 |
| 32(30) | 1 1/4 | 37 | 50 | 65 | 100 | 133 | 4-19 | 46 | 30 | PI30 |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 43 | 54 | 69 | 105 | 138 | 4-19 | 50 | 30 | PI40 |
| 50 | 2 | 54 | 68 | 83 | 120 | 153 | 4-19 | 55 | 30 | PI50 |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 69 | 86 | 101 | 140 | 173 | 4-19 | 75 | 45 | PI65 |
| 80(75) | 3 | 80 | 98 | 113 | 150 | 183 | 8-19 | 77 | 45 | PI80 |
| 100 | 4 | 102 | 120 | 138 | 175 | 208 | 8-19 | 95 | 45 | PI1H |
| 125 | 5 | 127 | 145 | 168 | 210 | 248 | 8-23 | 115 | 55 | PI1Q |
| 150 | 6 | 150 | 168 | 190 | 240 | 278 | 8-23 | 145 | 55 | PI1F |
| 200 | 8 | 198 | 216 | 248 | 290 | 328 | 12-23 | 185 | 55 | PI2H |
| 250 | 10 | 250 | 270 | 306 | 355 | 398 | 12-23 | 250 | 65 | PI2F |

FKM GASKET (For Flat Face Flange)



- Durometer hardness Type A: 70±5 degrees
- Leach testing: Passed Food Sanitation Law elution tests (Ministry of Health, Labor, and Welfare Notification #85)
Passed JIS K 6353 leach tests for water supply rubbers

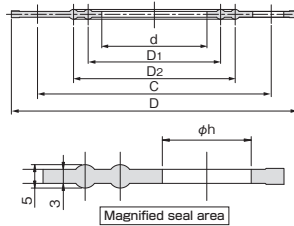
- Highly resistant to chemicals, oil, and heat.
- Double ribbed lining creates powerful seal.
- Creates powerful seal even when loosely tightened.

JIS 10K

Unit:mm

| Size | | Inner diameter d | Rib area | | C | Outer diameter D | Bolt hole diameter n-ϕh | Reference weight (g/piece) | Recommended bolts Tightening torque N·m | Item No. |
|--------|-------|---------------------|----------|-----|-----|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------|
| A | B | | D1 | D2 | | | | | | |
| 15(16) | 1/2 | 20 | 28 | 42 | 70 | 93 | 4-15 | 40 | 15 | PF15 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 25 | 33 | 47 | 75 | 98 | 4-15 | 44 | 15 | PF20 |
| 25 | 1 | 30 | 38 | 53 | 90 | 123 | 4-19 | 68 | 30 | PF25 |
| 32(30) | 1 1/4 | 38 | 48 | 63 | 100 | 133 | 4-19 | 79 | 30 | PF30 |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 46 | 54 | 69 | 105 | 138 | 4-19 | 83 | 30 | PF40 |
| 50 | 2 | 58 | 68 | 83 | 120 | 153 | 4-19 | 98 | 30 | PF50 |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 73 | 86 | 101 | 140 | 173 | 4-19 | 122 | 45 | PF65 |
| 80(75) | 3 | 84 | 98 | 113 | 150 | 183 | 8-19 | 127 | 45 | PF80 |
| 100 | 4 | 106 | 120 | 138 | 175 | 208 | 8-19 | 157 | 45 | PF1H |
| 125 | 5 | 131 | 145 | 168 | 210 | 248 | 8-23 | 210 | 55 | PF1Q |
| 150 | 6 | 155 | 170 | 196 | 240 | 278 | 8-23 | 250 | 55 | PF1F |
| 200 | 8 | 204 | 218 | 248 | 290 | 328 | 12-23 | 280 | 55 | PF2H |
| 250 | 10 | 254 | 270 | 306 | 355 | 398 | 12-25 | 420 | 65 | PF2F |
| 300 | 12 | 304 | 324 | 356 | 400 | 443 | 16-25 | 440 | 65 | PF3H |

FKM-FB GASKET (Acid Resistant FKM Gasket) (For Flat Face Flange)



● Durometer hardness Type A: 70±5 degrees

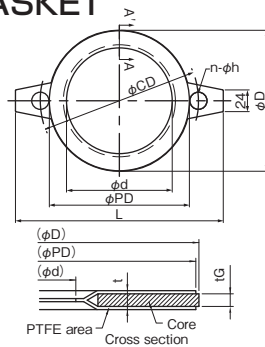
- Highly resistant to strong acids, such as hydrochloric and sulfuric acid.
- Highly resistant to chemicals, oil, and heat.
- Double ribbed lining creates powerful seal.
- Creates powerful seal even when loosely tightened.

JIS 10K

Unit:mm

| Size | | Inner diameter d | Rib area | | C | Outer diameter D | Bolt hole diameter n-φ h | Reference weight (g/piece) | Recommended bolts Tightening torque N·m | Item No. |
|---------|-------|------------------|----------|-----|-----|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---|----------|
| A | B | | D1 | D2 | | | | | | |
| 15 (16) | 1/2 | 20 | 28 | 42 | 70 | 93 | 4-15 | 41 | 15 | PFB15 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 25 | 33 | 47 | 75 | 98 | 4-15 | 45 | 15 | PFB20 |
| 25 | 1 | 30 | 38 | 53 | 90 | 123 | 4-19 | 69 | 30 | PFB25 |
| 32 (30) | 1 1/4 | 38 | 48 | 63 | 100 | 133 | 4-19 | 77 | 30 | PFB30 |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 46 | 54 | 69 | 105 | 138 | 4-19 | 83 | 30 | PFB40 |
| 50 | 2 | 58 | 68 | 83 | 120 | 153 | 4-19 | 98 | 30 | PFB50 |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 73 | 86 | 101 | 140 | 173 | 4-19 | 121 | 45 | PFB65 |
| 80 (75) | 3 | 84 | 98 | 113 | 150 | 183 | 8-19 | 123 | 45 | PFB80 |
| 100 | 4 | 106 | 120 | 138 | 175 | 208 | 8-19 | 154 | 45 | PFB1H |
| 125 | 5 | 131 | 145 | 168 | 210 | 248 | 8-23 | 206 | 55 | PFB1Q |
| 150 | 6 | 155 | 170 | 196 | 240 | 278 | 8-23 | 250 | 55 | PFB1F |
| 200 | 8 | 204 | 218 | 248 | 290 | 328 | 12-23 | 310 | 55 | PFB2H |
| 250 | 10 | 254 | 270 | 306 | 355 | 398 | 12-25 | 440 | 65 | PFB2F |
| 300 | 12 | 304 | 324 | 356 | 400 | 443 | 16-25 | 480 | 65 | PFB3H |

RAISED FACE GASKET



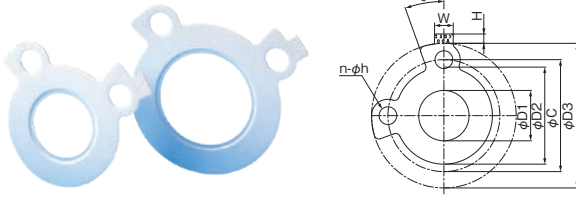
- Highly heat resistant, excellent mechanical properties, and tight seal achieved through two-layer structure made of PTFE exterior and a core made from rubber reinforced with inorganic aramid.
- The ribbed bolt hole makes it easy to align and highly workable.
- This gasket is intended for raised face flanges.
- Can be used with lined steel pipes and stainless steel pipes.

JIS 10K

Unit:mm

| Size | | PTFE | | Gasket | | | | Total thickness t | Bolt hole n-φ h | Reference weight (g/piece) | Recommended bolts Tightening torque N·m | Item No. |
|---------|-------|------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|----------|
| A | B | Inner diameter d | Outer diameter PD | PCD CD | Outer diameter D | Length L | Thickness | | | | | |
| 20 | 3/4 | 28 | 59 | 75 | 60 | 120 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-15 | 15 | 12.5 | PRF20 |
| 25 | 1 | 35 | 70 | 90 | 71 | 145 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-19 | 20 | 25.0 | PRF25 |
| 32 (30) | 1 1/4 | 43 | 79 | 100 | 81 | 155 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-19 | 25 | 30.0 | PRF30 |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 49 | 84 | 105 | 86 | 160 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-19 | 30 | 30.0 | PRF40 |
| 50 | 2 | 62 | 99 | 120 | 101 | 175 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-19 | 35 | 40.0 | PRF50 |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 78 | 119 | 140 | 121 | 195 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-19 | 45 | 60.0 | PRF65 |
| 80 (75) | 3 | 91 | 129 | 150 | 131 | 205 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-19 | 50 | 30.0 | PRF80 |
| 100 | 4 | 117 | 155 | 175 | 156 | 230 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-19 | 60 | 40.0 | PRF1H |
| 125 | 5 | 144 | 185 | 210 | 187 | 270 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-23 | 85 | 70.0 | PRF1Q |
| 150 | 6 | 171 | 215 | 240 | 217 | 300 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-23 | 110 | 90.0 | PRF1F |
| 200 | 8 | 219 | 265 | 290 | 267 | 350 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-23 | 155 | 90.0 | PRF2H |
| 250 | 10 | 271 | 321 | 355 | 330 | 420 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-25 | 230 | 140.0 | PRF2F |
| 300 | 12 | 321 | 370 | 400 | 375 | 465 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-25 | 275 | 130.0 | PRF3H |
| 350 | 14 | 356 | 415 | 445 | 420 | 510 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-25 | 350 | 160.0 | PRF3F |
| 400 | 16 | 407 | 471 | 510 | 483 | 580 | 2 | 2.8 | 2-27 | 465 | 225.0 | PRF4H |

TRIGUARD™ PTFE GASKET



- Special structure results in secure seal even when loosely tightened.
- Made from 100% PTFE for low elution and excellent chemical resistance.
- Functions under a wide variety of temperatures (-240°C to +315°C)
- Contains no foaming agents, fillers, or adhesives.
- Can be used with plastic-lined steel pipes and stainless steel pipes.

⚠ TRIGUARD Precautions

● Refer to the recommended bolt tightness torque in the table when applying. If unable to measure the tightness, tighten the bolt evenly until it reaches 1/3 the thickness of the gasket.

*TRIGUARD is trademarks of W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.

JIS 10K

Unit: mm

| Size | | D1 | D2 | C | D3 | Rib area | | | n-φh | Reference weight (g/piece) | Recommended bolts Tightening torque N·m | Item No. |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----------|----|-----|------|----------------------------|---|----------|
| A | B | | | | | H | W | θ | | | | |
| 15 (16) | 1/2 | 18 | 58 | 70 | 95 | 10 | 20 | 25° | 2-15 | 8 | 14 | PPT15 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 22 | 63 | 75 | 100 | 10 | 20 | 23° | 2-15 | 9 | 14 | PPT20 |
| 25 | 1 | 28 | 74 | 90 | 125 | 10 | 20 | 27° | 2-19 | 14 | 29 | PPT25 |
| 32 (30) | 1 1/4 | 37 | 84 | 100 | 135 | 10 | 20 | 24° | 2-19 | 15 | 29 | PPT30 |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 43 | 89 | 105 | 140 | 10 | 20 | 23° | 2-19 | 15 | 29 | PPT40 |
| 50 | 2 | 54 | 104 | 120 | 155 | 10 | 20 | 20° | 2-19 | 18 | 29 | PPT50 |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 69 | 124 | 140 | 175 | 10 | 20 | 17° | 2-19 | 23 | 44 | PPT65 |
| 80 (75) | 3 | 80 | 134 | 150 | 185 | 10 | 20 | 16° | 2-19 | 27 | 44 | PPT80 |
| 100 | 4 | 102 | 159 | 175 | 210 | 10 | 20 | 14° | 2-19 | 33 | 44 | PPT1H |
| 125 | 5 | 127 | 190 | 210 | 250 | 10 | 20 | 13° | 2-23 | 43 | 54 | PPT1Q |
| 150 | 6 | 150 | 220 | 240 | 280 | 10 | 20 | 12° | 2-23 | 59 | 54 | PPT1F |
| 200 | 8 | 198 | 270 | 290 | 330 | 10 | 20 | 10° | 2-23 | 74 | 54 | PPT2H |

JPI Class 150

Unit: mm

| Size | | D1 | D2 | C | D3 | Rib area | | | n-φh | Reference weight (g/piece) | Recommended bolts Tightening torque N·m | Item No. |
|------|---|-----|-----|-------|-----|----------|----|-----|------|----------------------------|---|----------|
| A | B | | | | | H | W | θ | | | | |
| 50 | 2 | 61 | 104 | 120.6 | 152 | 10 | 20 | 20° | 2-20 | 18 | 29 | PPTJ50 |
| 125 | 5 | 143 | 196 | 215.9 | 254 | 10 | 20 | 13° | 2-23 | 43 | 54 | PPTJ1Q |
| 200 | 8 | 220 | 277 | 298.4 | 343 | 10 | 20 | 10° | 2-23 | 74 | 54 | PPTJ2H |

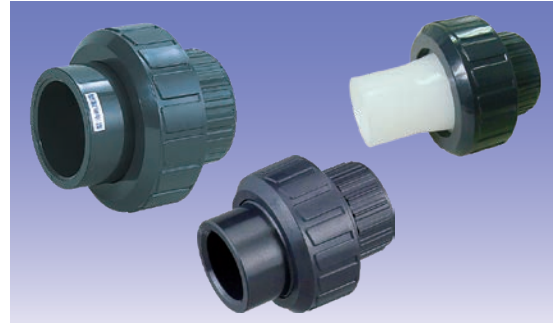
Note 1. For flange dimensions, refer to JIS10K, JIS B 2210, JPI Class 150, and JPI-7S-15.

Note 2. Use the JPI class when using ESLON PVDF pipes 50A, 125A, or 200A with TRIGUARD(TM) PTFE GASKET.

Note 3. Thickness: 3mm

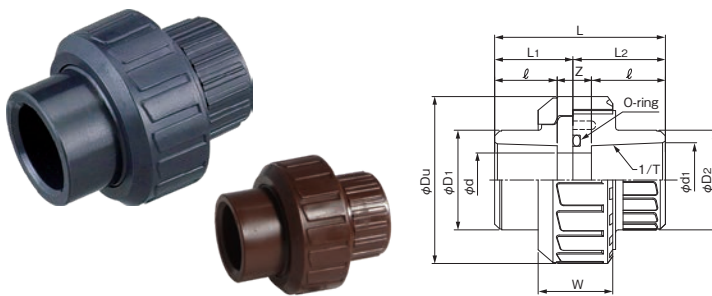
ESLON™ TRUE UNION FITTING

- Compact body enable minimized face to face dimension for piping.
- Easy tightening with trapezoidal thread.



TRUE UNION FITTING SPECIFICATIONS

TRUE UNION COMPATIBLE TYPE



Unit: mm

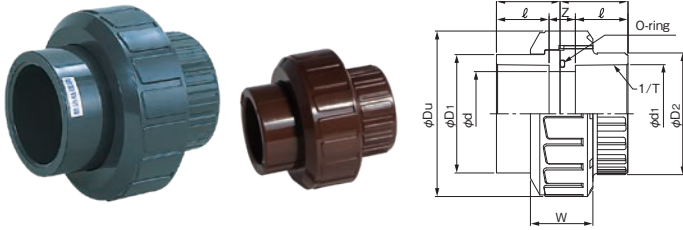
| Size | | L | TS Socket | | | L1 | L2 | Z | d | Du | D1 | D2 | W | O-ring | Weight PVC kg/pc | Item No. | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-----------|------|----|------|-------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|----|--------|------------------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|
| A | B | | d1 | 1/T | ℓ | | | | | | | | | | | PVC | | HT | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EPDM | FKM | EPDM | FKM |
| 16 | 1/2 | 59 | 22.3 | 1/37 | 23 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 13 | 16 | 49 | 33 | 31 | 24 | P20 | 0.07 | UT16S | UT16SV | UTH16S | UTT16SV |
| 20 | 3/4 | 68 | 26.3 | 1/42 | 26 | 35.0 | 33.0 | 16 | 20 | 59 | 35 | 36 | 27 | P24 | 0.09 | UT20S | UT20SV | UTH20S | UTT20SV |
| 25 | 1 | 78 | 32.3 | 1/43 | 29 | 36.0 | 42.0 | 20 | 25 | 68 | 44 | 44 | 31 | P30 | 0.16 | UT25S | UT25SV | UTH25S | UTT25SV |
| 30 | 1 1/4 | 90 | 38.4 | 1/37 | 32 | 44.5 | 45.5 | 26 | 30 | 80 | 54 | 54 | 31 | P36 | 0.24 | UT30S | UT30SV | UTH30S | UTT30SV |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 94 | 48.5 | 1/38 | 35 | 42.0 | 52.0 | 24 | 40 | 98 | 65 | 67 | 40 | P48A | 0.40 | UT40S | UT40SV | UTH40S | UTT40SV |
| 50 | 2 | 110 | 60.6 | 1/34 | 38 | 48.0 | 61.0 | 34 | 50 | 120 | 77 | 79 | 43 | P56 | 0.64 | UT50S | UT50SV | UTH50S | UTT50SV |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 122.5 | 76.6 | 1/48 | 45 | 50.0 | 72.5 | 32.5 | 67 | 150 | 96 | データなし | 50 | P75 | 1.15 | UT65S | UT65SV | — | — |
| 75 | 3 | 146.0 | 89.6 | 1/49 | 48 | 56.0 | 90.0 | 50.0 | 80 | 185 | 112 | データなし | 67 | P95 | 2.28 | UT75S | UT75SV | — | — |
| 100 | 4 | 173.4 | 114.7 | 1/56 | 58 | 65.5 | 107.9 | 57.4 | 102 | 228 | 144 | データなし | 82 | P115 | 4.13 | UT1HS | UT1HSV | — | — |

Compatibility with Other True Union Products

| Compatible | Not Compatible |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● DIAPHRAGM VALVE UNION TYPE ● CHECK VALVE LIFT TYPE ● DEAD SPACE FREE TEE-TYPE DIAPHRAGM VALVE ● YP BALL VALVE ● BALL VALVE ● FOOT VALVE (Excluding 32A) ● CHECK VALVE BALL TYPE TS Socket type・Thread Type (Excluding 32A) ● STRAINER Union type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 3-WAY BALL VALVE ● CHECK VALVE BALL TYPE TS Socket type・Thread Type (32A) ● RELIEF VALVE ● PRESSURE REGULATION VALVE ● FOOT VALVE (32A) ● AIR OPERATION VALVE ● SOLENOID VALVE |

TRUE UNION COMPACT TYPE

● TS Socket



● Compatibility with Other True Union Products

| Compatible | Not Compatible |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| ● AIR OPERATION VALVE | Other Products |

Unit: mm

| Size | | L | TS Socket | | | Z | d | L1 | L2 | Du | D1 | D2 | W | O-ring | Weight (PVC kg/pc) | Item No. | | | |
|------|-------|-----|-----------|------|----|----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|--------|--------------------|----------|--------|--------|---------|
| A | B | | d1 | 1/T | l | | | | | | | | | | | PVC | | HT | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EPDM | FKM | EPDM | FKM |
| 13 | 3/8 | 42 | 18.30 | 1/30 | 18 | 6 | 13 | 20 | 22 | 40 | 24 | 26 | 17 | P16 | 0.027 | UN13S | UN13SV | UNT13S | UNT13SV |
| 16 | 1/2 | 52 | 22.30 | 1/37 | 22 | 8 | 15 | 25 | 27 | 46 | 30 | 32 | 20 | P20 | 0.047 | UN16S | UN16SV | UNT16S | UNT16SV |
| 20 | 3/4 | 59 | 26.30 | 1/42 | 25 | 9 | 20 | 28 | 31 | 54 | 35 | 37 | 23 | P24 | 0.073 | UN20S | UN20SV | UNT20S | UNT20SV |
| 25 | 1 | 67 | 32.33 | 1/44 | 29 | 9 | 25 | 32 | 35 | 67 | 43 | 45 | 28 | P30 | 0.132 | UN25S | UN25SV | UNT25S | UNT25SV |
| 30 | 1 1/4 | 76 | 38.43 | 1/37 | 32 | 12 | 31 | 36 | 40 | 78 | 53 | 55 | 31 | P36 | 0.206 | UN30S | UN30SV | UNT30S | UNT30SV |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 82 | 48.46 | 1/38 | 35 | 12 | 40 | 39 | 43 | 87 | 61 | 63 | 42 | P46 | 0.271 | UN40S | UN40SV | UNT40S | UNT40SV |
| 50 | 2 | 92 | 60.56 | 1/34 | 38 | 16 | 51 | 43 | 49 | 107 | 76 | 78 | 43 | P58 | 0.433 | UN50S | UN50SV | UNT50S | UNT50SV |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 108 | 76.60 | 1/38 | 45 | 18 | 65 | 52 | 56 | 128 | 90 | 93 | 50 | P71 | 0.663 | UN65S | UN65SV | UNT65S | UNT65SV |
| 75 | 3 | 120 | 89.60 | 1/40 | 48 | 24 | 77 | 58 | 62 | 151 | 108 | 111 | 57 | P85 | 1.085 | UN75S | UN75SV | UNT75S | UNT75SV |
| 100 | 4 | 152 | 114.70 | 1/42 | 58 | 36 | 100 | 72 | 80 | 185 | 132 | 136 | 72 | P112 | 1.873 | UN1HS | UN1HSV | UNT1HS | UNT1HSV |

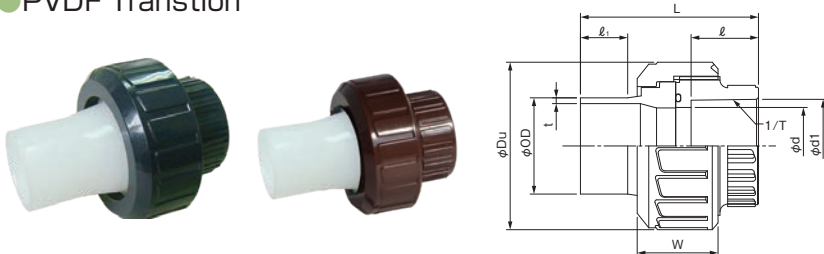
● TS Socket-Thread



Unit: mm

| Size | | L | TS Socket | | | Thread | | L1 | L2 | Z | d | Du | D1 | D2 | W | O-ring | Weight (PVC kg/pc) | Item No. | |
|------|-------|-----|-----------|------|----|--------|----|----|----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|--------|--------------------|----------|--------|
| A | B | | d1 | 1/T | l | Rc | l2 | | | | | | | | | | | PVC | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EPDM | FKM |
| 13 | 3/8 | 42 | 18.30 | 1/30 | 18 | 3/8 | 14 | 20 | 22 | 9.0 | 13 | 40 | 24 | 26 | 17 | P16 | 0.028 | UN13N | UN13NV |
| 16 | 1/2 | 52 | 22.30 | 1/37 | 22 | 1/2 | 17 | 25 | 27 | 15.0 | 15 | 46 | 30 | 32 | 20 | P20 | 0.049 | UN16N | UN16NV |
| 20 | 3/4 | 59 | 26.30 | 1/42 | 25 | 3/4 | 21 | 28 | 31 | 18.0 | 20 | 54 | 35 | 37 | 23 | P24 | 0.075 | UN20N | UN20NV |
| 25 | 1 | 67 | 32.33 | 1/44 | 29 | 1 | 23 | 32 | 35 | 13.0 | 25 | 67 | 43 | 45 | 28 | P30 | 0.134 | UN25N | UN25NV |
| 30 | 1 1/4 | 76 | 38.43 | 1/37 | 32 | 1 1/4 | 28 | 36 | 40 | 11.0 | 31 | 78 | 53 | 55 | 31 | P36 | 0.208 | UN30N | UN30NV |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 82 | 48.46 | 1/38 | 35 | 1 1/2 | 30 | 39 | 43 | 18.5 | 40 | 87 | 61 | 63 | 42 | P46 | 0.276 | UN40N | UN40NV |
| 50 | 2 | 92 | 60.56 | 1/34 | 38 | 2 | 32 | 43 | 49 | 21.0 | 51 | 107 | 76 | 78 | 43 | P58 | 0.439 | UN50N | UN50NV |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 108 | 76.60 | 1/38 | 45 | 2 1/2 | 32 | 52 | 56 | 31.0 | 65 | 128 | 90 | 93 | 50 | P71 | 0.669 | UN65N | UN65NV |
| 75 | 3 | 120 | 89.60 | 1/40 | 48 | 3 | 37 | 58 | 62 | 35.0 | 77 | 151 | 108 | 111 | 57 | P85 | 1.093 | UN75N | UN75NV |
| 100 | 4 | 152 | 114.70 | 1/42 | 58 | 4 | 45 | 72 | 80 | 49.0 | 100 | 185 | 132 | 136 | 72 | P112 | 1.883 | UN1HN | UN1HNV |

● PVDF Transtion

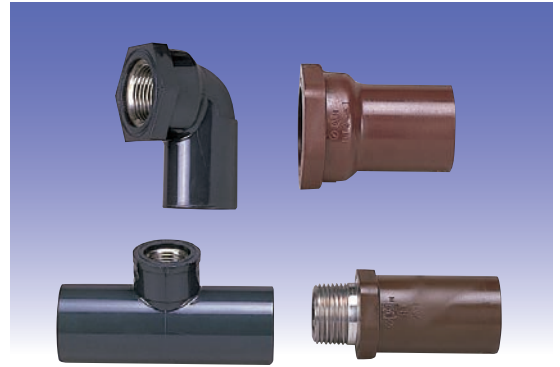


Unit: mm

| Size | | L | Butt | | | TS Socket | | | d | Du | W | O-ring | Weight (PVC kg/pc) | Item No. | | | |
|------|-------|-----|------|--------|-----|-----------|------|----|----|-----|----|--------|--------------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|
| A | B | | l1 | phi OD | t | d1 | 1/T | l | | | | | | PVC/PVDF | | HT/PVDF | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | EPDM | FKM | EPDM | FKM |
| 16 | 1/2 | 72 | 30 | 20 | 1.9 | 22.3 | 1/37 | 22 | 15 | 46 | 20 | P20 | 0.050 | UN16W | UN16WV | UNT16W | UNT16WV |
| 20 | 3/4 | 76 | 24 | 25 | 1.9 | 26.3 | 1/42 | 25 | 20 | 54 | 23 | P24 | 0.078 | UN20W | UN20WV | UNT20W | UNT20WV |
| 25 | 1 | 81 | 24 | 32 | 2.4 | 32.3 | 1/44 | 29 | 25 | 67 | 28 | P30 | 0.132 | UN25W | UN25WV | UNT25W | UNT25WV |
| 30 | 1 1/4 | 85 | 25 | 40 | 2.4 | 38.4 | 1/37 | 32 | 31 | 78 | 31 | P36 | 0.206 | UN30W | UN30WV | UNT30W | UNT30WV |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 93 | 24 | 50 | 3.0 | 48.5 | 1/38 | 35 | 40 | 87 | 42 | P46 | 0.290 | UN40W | UN40WV | UNT40W | UNT40WV |
| 50 | 2 | 104 | 28 | 63 | 3.0 | 60.6 | 1/34 | 38 | 51 | 107 | 43 | P58 | 0.466 | UN50W | UN50WV | UNT50W | UNT50WV |

ESLON™ SUS INSERT FITTING

- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance with SUS303 threaded insert.



SUS INSERT FITTING SPECIFICATIONS

Insert Faucet Elbow

Unit:mm

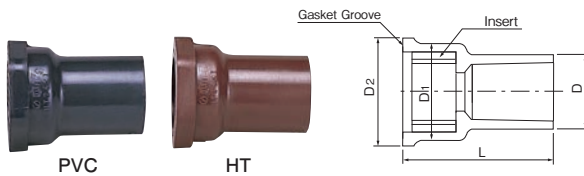


| Size | φ D | φ D1 | φ D2 | H | H1 | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. | |
|----------|------|------|------|----|----|----------------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | | | PVC | HT |
| 13×Rp3/8 | 27.5 | 34 | 35 | 33 | 29 | 0.087 | SWL133 | SWLT133 |
| 13×Rp1/2 | 27.5 | 34 | 35 | 33 | 29 | 0.087 | SWL134 | SWLT134 |
| 16×Rp3/8 | 31 | 34 | 35 | 38 | 32 | 0.095 | SWL163 | SWLT163 |
| 16×Rp1/2 | 31 | 34 | 35 | 38 | 32 | 0.095 | SWL164 | SWLT164 |
| 20×Rp1/2 | 36 | 42 | 44 | 51 | 36 | 0.126 | SWL20 | SWLT20 |
| 25×Rp1 | 42 | 52 | 54 | 64 | 40 | 0.155 | SWL25 | SWLT25 |

•Thread : R conforming to JIS B 0203

Faucet Coupling

Unit:mm

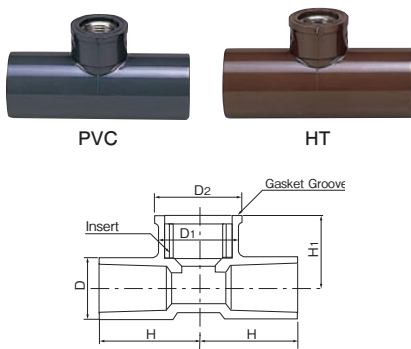


| Size | φ D | φ D1 | φ D2 | L | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. | |
|----------|------|------|------|----|----------------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | | PVC | HT |
| 13×Rp3/8 | 27.5 | 34 | 35 | 46 | 0.080 | SWS133 | SWST133 |
| 13×Rp1/2 | 27.5 | 34 | 35 | 46 | 0.080 | SWS134 | SWST134 |
| 16×Rp3/8 | 31 | 34 | 35 | 52 | 0.083 | SWS163 | SWST163 |
| 16×Rp1/2 | 31 | 34 | 35 | 52 | 0.083 | SWS164 | SWST164 |
| 20×Rp1/2 | 36 | 42 | 44 | 63 | 0.111 | SWS20 | SWST20 |
| 20×Rp3/4 | 36 | 42 | 44 | 63 | 0.111 | SWS206 | SWST206 |
| 25×Rp1 | 42 | 52 | 54 | 72 | 0.134 | SWS25 | SWST25 |

•Thread : R conforming to JIS B 0203

Insert Faucet Tee

Unit:mm

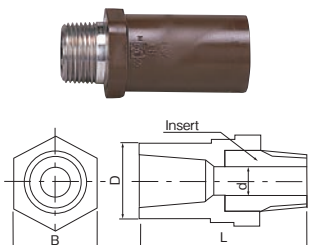


| Size | φ D | φ D1 | φ D2 | H | H1 | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. | |
|----------|------|------|------|----|----|----------------|----------|---------|
| | | | | | | | PVC | HT |
| 13×Rp3/8 | 27.5 | 34 | 35 | 34 | 29 | 0.098 | SWT133 | SWTT133 |
| 13×Rp1/2 | 27.5 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 32 | 0.098 | SWT134 | SWTT134 |
| 16×Rp3/8 | 29 | 33 | 34 | 43 | 32 | 0.099 | SWT163 | SWTT163 |
| 16×Rp1/2 | 29 | 33 | 34 | 43 | 32 | 0.099 | SWT164 | SWTT164 |
| 20×Rp3/8 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 48 | 34 | 0.116 | SWT203 | SWTT203 |
| 20×Rp1/2 | 33 | 33 | 34 | 48 | 34 | 0.116 | SWT204 | SWTT204 |
| 25×Rp3/8 | 40 | 33 | 34 | 53 | 38 | 0.135 | SWT253 | SWTT253 |
| 25×Rp1 | 40 | 33 | 34 | 53 | 38 | 0.135 | SWT254 | SWTT254 |

•Thread : R conforming to JIS B 0203

Insert Male Adapter

Unit:mm



| Size | φ D | φ d | L | B | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|----|----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | HT |
| 13×R1/2 | 28 | 13 | 64 | 34 | 0.081 | SWVS13 |
| 16×R1/2 | 31 | 13 | 70 | 34 | 0.091 | SWVS16 |
| 20×R3/4 | 36 | 18 | 86 | 40 | 0.144 | SWVS20 |
| 25×R1 | 42 | 28 | 100 | 45 | 0.127 | SWVS25 |
| 30×R1•1/4 | 48 | 31 | 109 | 62 | 0.186 | SWVS30 |
| 40×R1•1/2 | 58 | 37 | 114 | 68 | 0.222 | SWVS40 |
| 50×R2 | 70 | 48 | 132 | 84 | 0.350 | SWVS50 |

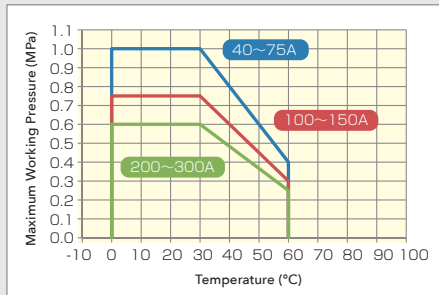
•Thread : R conforming to JIS B 0203

ESLON™ HEADER

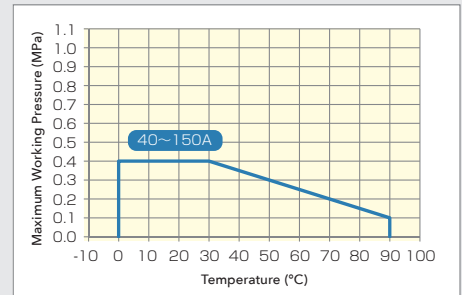
- Pipe junctions are fused, achieving a smooth pipe interior with no bumps.
- Designed to allow for cross-directional and close proximity cross-directional pipe junctions, increasing the degree of movement.
- Minimum pitch is lower than tee connections.
- Lineup: ● ESLON Clean Header ● HT Esloclean Header
● Plant HT (T-17/P-10) Header



Usage Temperature and Maximum Working Pressure

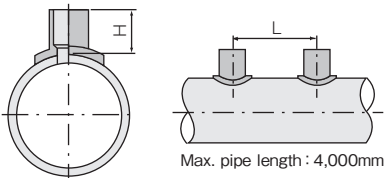


ESLON Clean Header

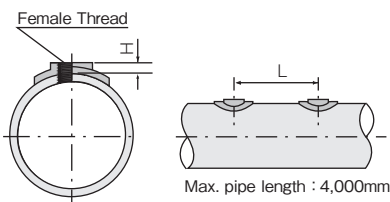


• HT Esloclean Header
• Plant HT Header

HEADER SPECIFICATIONS



TS Socket Type



Thread Type

| Item | TS Socket Type | Thread Type |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Plant HT Header | | |
| ESLON Clean Header | | |
| HT Esloclean Header | | |

L : Minimum pitch of branch for main pipe.

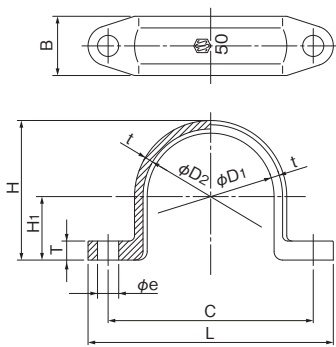
Unit:mm

| Branch size Main pipe size | TS Socket Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Thread Type | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|-------------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|--------|----|------|----|
| | 13 | | 16 | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 40 | | 50 | | 65 | | 75 | | Rc 1/4 | | Rc 3/8 | | Rc 1/2 | | Rc 3/4 | | Rc 1 | |
| | L | H | L | H | L | H | L | H | L | H | L | H | L | H | L | H | L | H | L | H | L | H | L | H | L | H | L | H |
| 40A | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 40 | 12 | 40 | 12 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 50A | 60 | 40 | 60 | 40 | 60 | 45 | 60 | 50 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 60 | 9 | 60 | 9 | 60 | 9 | 60 | 9 | — | — |
| 65A | 70 | 40 | 70 | 40 | 70 | 45 | 80 | 50 | 80 | 54 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 70 | 11 | 70 | 11 | 70 | 11 | 70 | 11 | — | — |
| 75A | 70 | 40 | 70 | 40 | 70 | 45 | 80 | 50 | 80 | 54 | 90 | 65 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 70 | 11 | 70 | 11 | 70 | 11 | 70 | 11 | — | — |
| 100A | 70 | 40 | 70 | 40 | 70 | 45 | 80 | 50 | 80 | 54 | 90 | 65 | 110 | 73 | — | — | — | — | 70 | 11 | 70 | 11 | 70 | 11 | 70 | 11 | — | — |
| 125A | 70 | 40 | 70 | 40 | 70 | 45 | 80 | 50 | 80 | 54 | 90 | 65 | 120 | 73 | — | — | — | — | 75 | 12 | 75 | 12 | 75 | 12 | 75 | 12 | 75 | 12 |
| 150A | 70 | 40 | 70 | 40 | 70 | 45 | 80 | 50 | 80 | 54 | 90 | 65 | 120 | 73 | 150 | 82 | — | — | 75 | 12 | 75 | 12 | 75 | 12 | 75 | 12 | 75 | 12 |
| 200A | 70 | 40 | 70 | 40 | 70 | 45 | 80 | 50 | 80 | 54 | 90 | 65 | 120 | 73 | 150 | 82 | 170 | 87 | 75 | 14 | 75 | 14 | 75 | 14 | 75 | 14 | 75 | 14 |
| 250A | 70 | 40 | 70 | 40 | 70 | 45 | 80 | 50 | 80 | 54 | 90 | 65 | 120 | 73 | 150 | 82 | 170 | 87 | 75 | 13 | 75 | 13 | 75 | 13 | 75 | 13 | 75 | 13 |
| 300A | 70 | 40 | 70 | 40 | 70 | 45 | 80 | 50 | 80 | 54 | 90 | 65 | 120 | 73 | 150 | 82 | 170 | 87 | 75 | 13 | 75 | 13 | 75 | 13 | 75 | 13 | 75 | 13 |

ESLON™ SADDLE BAND



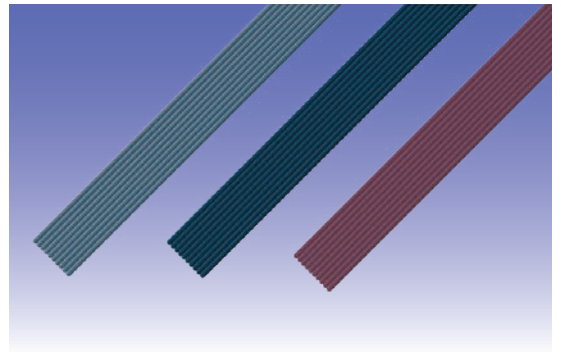
SADDLE BAND SPECIFICATIONS



Unit:mm

| Size | φ D1 | φ D2 | t | C | L | φ e | T | H1 | H | B | Bolt | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. |
|------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|-------|----|------|----------------|----------|
| 16 | 22 | 24 | 3 | 42 | 53 | 6 | 5 | 11.0 | 26.0 | 15 | M5 | 0.01 | SBU16 |
| 20 | 26 | 29 | 3 | 48 | 59 | 6 | 5 | 13.0 | 30.5 | 18 | M5 | 0.01 | SBU20 |
| 25 | 32 | 35 | 3 | 54 | 65 | 6 | 6 | 16.0 | 36.5 | 18 | M5 | 0.01 | SBU25 |
| 28 | 34 | 37 | 3 | 59 | 73 | 7 | 7 | 17.0 | 38.5 | 20 | M6 | 0.01 | SBU28 |
| 30 | 38 | 41 | 4 | 66 | 80 | 7 | 7 | 19.0 | 43.5 | 20 | M6 | 0.03 | SBU30 |
| 40 | 48 | 52 | 4 | 90 | 109 | 10 | 9 | 24.0 | 54.0 | 25 | M8 | 0.03 | SBU40 |
| 50 | 60 | 64 | 4 | 97 | 116 | 10 | 9 | 30.0 | 66.0 | 28 | M8 | 0.03 | SBU50 |
| 65 | 76 | 81 | 4 | 114 | 134 | 10 | 10 | 38.0 | 82.5 | 30 | M8 | 0.05 | SBU65 |
| 75 | 89 | 94 | 4 | 134 | 158 | 12 | 11 | 44.5 | 95.5 | 38 | M10 | 0.07 | SBU75 |
| 100 | 114 | 120 | 4.5 | 160 | 186 | 12 | 12 | 57.0 | 121.5 | 42 | M10 | 0.10 | SBU1H |
| 125 | 140 | 150 | 5 | 192 | 218 | 12 | 12 | 70.0 | 150.0 | 46 | M10 | 0.15 | SBU1Q |
| 150 | 165 | 177 | 8 | 238 | 268 | 17 | 14 | 82.5 | 179.0 | 50 | M14 | 0.29 | SBU1F |
| 200 | 216 | 236 | 10 | 316 | 356 | 18 | 20 | 108.0 | 236.0 | 70 | M16 | 0.72 | SBU2H |

WELDING ROD



WELDING ROD SPECIFICATIONS

Unit:mm

| | Color | Quantity for Reference | | length (mm) | Weight (kg/pc) | Item No. | |
|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|----------|---------|
| | | Single (●) | Double (●●) | | | Single | Double |
| | | φ 3 | φ 3 | | | | |
| For PVC pipe | Gray | 530 | 270 | 1,000 | 5 | ※ | ※ |
| For HI pipe | Navy Blue | 540 | 280 | 1,000 | 5 | ※ | ※ |
| For Plant HT pipe (T-17) | Brown | 440 | 220 | 1,000 | 5 | WLHTT3S | WLHTT3W |
| For Plant HT pipe (P-10) | Pink | 440 | 220 | 1,000 | 5 | WLHTP3S | WLHTP3W |

※...Please contact us.

ESLON™ SOLVENT CEMENT



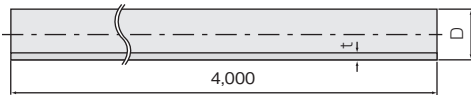
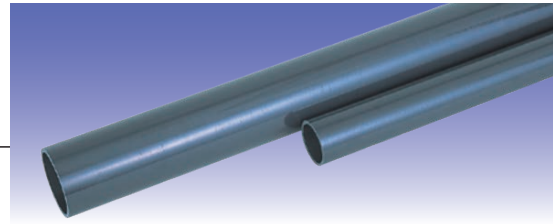
SOLVENT CEMENT LINEUP

| Name | Size Color/Viscosity | | | | | P Plant | V P | V P W | V U | H I | H T | C lean S uper | C lean H T | U V S | H T F F W | C lean | Volume | Item No. | Packing unit (CANS) | |
|--|----------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|---------------------------|----|
| | 13 | 50 | 150 | 300 | 600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Compliant of JWWA S101 No.65S | | | | | | | ○ | ○ | ◎ | | | | | | | | 1kg | S651 | 24 | |
| Compliant of JWWA S101 No.73S | | | | | | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | | | | | | | ◎ | 500g | S735G | 40 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1kg | S731 | 24 | |
| Compliant of JWWA S101 No.75S | | | | | | ○ | ◎ | ◎ | ◎ | | | | | | | ◎ | 500g | S755G | 40 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1kg | S751 | 24 | |
| Compliant of JWWA S101 No.80S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500g | S805G | 40 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1kg | S801 | 24 | |
| Compliant of JWWA S101 No.83S White | | | | | | ○ | | ○ | ◎ | | | | | | | ○ | 500g | S835G | 40 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1kg | S831 | 24 | |
| No.90C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500g | C905G | 40 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | ◎ | | | | | 1kg | C901 | 24 | |
| No.90C White | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500g | C90W5G | 40 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1kg | C90W1 | 24 | |
| No.95C ※without brush | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1kg | C951 | 24 | |
| | | | | | | ◎ | ◎ | | ○ | | | ◎ | | | | | 1kg | C95W1 | 24 | |
| No.95C White ※without brush | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1kg | P810C1K | 24 |
| Primer P-810 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ◎ | | | | | |
| No.100S | | | | | | | | | | | ◎ | | ◎ | | | ◎ | 250g | S1H2G | 80 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500g | S1H5G | 40 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1kg | S1H1 | 24 | |
| No.110 | | | | | | | | | | | ◎ | | | | | ◎ | 500g | N1105G | 40 | |

RELATED PRODUCTS

※For more information, Please visit to
<https://www.eslon-plant.jp/>

ESLON CLEAN PIPING SYSTEM



Pipe HI-PVC

Unit:mm

| Size | | D | t | Weight (kg/m) | Item No. |
|------|-------|-----|------|---------------|----------|
| A | B | | | | |
| 13 | 3/8 | 18 | 2.5 | 0.170 | CLP134S |
| 16 | 1/2 | 22 | 3.0 | 0.251 | CLP164S |
| 20 | 3/4 | 26 | 3.0 | 0.303 | CLP204S |
| 25 | 1 | 32 | 3.5 | 0.439 | CLP254S |
| 30 | 1 1/4 | 38 | 3.5 | 0.531 | CLP304S |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 48 | 4.0 | 0.774 | CLP404S |
| 50 | 2 | 60 | 4.5 | 1.098 | CLP504S |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 76 | 4.5 | 1.416 | CLP654S |
| 75 | 3 | 89 | 5.9 | 2.156 | CLP754S |
| 100 | 4 | 114 | 7.1 | 3.338 | CLP1H4S |
| 125 | 5 | 140 | 7.5 | 4.372 | CLP1Q4S |
| 150 | 6 | 165 | 9.6 | 6.561 | CLP1F4S |
| 200 | 8 | 216 | 11.0 | 9.922 | CLP2H4S |
| 250 | 10 | 267 | 13.6 | 15.150 | CLP2F4S |
| 300 | 12 | 318 | 16.2 | 21.500 | CLP3H4S |

Pipe HT(CPVC)

Unit:mm

| Size | | D | t | Weight (kg/m) | Item No. |
|------|-------|-------|-----|---------------|----------|
| A | B | | | | |
| 16 | 1/2 | 22.0 | 3.0 | 0.265 | HTCL164 |
| 20 | 3/4 | 26.0 | 3.0 | 0.321 | HTCL204 |
| 25 | 1 | 32.0 | 3.5 | 0.464 | HTCL254 |
| 30 | 1 1/4 | 38.0 | 3.5 | 0.561 | HTCL304 |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | 48.0 | 4.0 | 0.818 | HTCL404 |
| 50 | 2 | 60.0 | 4.5 | 1.161 | HTCL504 |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | 76.0 | 5.0 | 1.651 | HTCL654 |
| 75 | 3 | 89.0 | 5.8 | 2.244 | HTCL754 |
| 100 | 4 | 114.0 | 7.0 | 3.483 | HTCL1H4 |
| 125 | 5 | 140.0 | 8.2 | 4.957 | HTCL1Q4 |
| 150 | 6 | 165.0 | 9.7 | 6.910 | HTCL1F4 |

Fitting Line Up

| Size | | Coupling | 90° Elbow | 90° Bend | 45° Elbow | Tee | Cap | Faucet Fitting | | | | SUS Inserted Faucet Fitting | | | |
|------|-------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-----|--------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|--------------|
| A | B | | | | | | | Socket | Elbow | Tee | Male Adaptor | Socket | Elbow | Tee | Male Adaptor |
| 13 | 3/8 | HI | HI | - | HI | HI | HI | HI | HI | HI | HI | HI | HI | - | |
| 16 | 1/2 | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | HI/HT | HI/HT | HI/HT | HI | HI | - | HI | HI/HT | HI/HT | HI/HT | HT |
| 20 | 3/4 | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | HI/HT | HI/HT | HI/HT | HI | HI | HI | HI | HI/HT | HI/HT | HI/HT | HT |
| 25 | 1 | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | HI/HT | HI/HT | HI/HT | HI | HI | HI | HI | HI/HT | HI/HT | HI/HT | HT |
| 30 | 1 1/4 | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | HI/HT | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | - | - | HI | - | - | - | HT |
| 40 | 1 1/2 | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | HI/HT | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | - | - | HI | - | - | - | HT |
| 50 | 2 | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | HI/HT | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | - | - | HI | - | - | - | HT |
| 65 | 2 1/2 | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | - | - | - | HI | - | - | - | - |
| 75 | 3 | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | HI/HT | HI/HT | HI | - | - | - | HI | - | - | - | - |
| 100 | 4 | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | HI/HT | HI/HT | HI | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 125 | 5 | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 150 | 6 | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | HI/HT | HI/HT | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 200 | 8 | HI | HI | HI | HI | HI | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 250 | 10 | HI | HI | HI | HI | HI | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 300 | 12 | HI | HI | HI | HI | HI | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Reducing Fitting Line Up

| Size | Coupling | | Elbow | Tee | |
|---------|----------|----|--------|--------|----|
| | HI-PVC | HT | HI-PVC | HI-PVC | HT |
| 16 × 13 | ● | - | - | ● | - |
| 20 × 13 | ● | - | ● | ● | - |
| 20 × 16 | ● | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 25 × 13 | ● | - | ● | ● | - |
| 25 × 16 | ● | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 25 × 20 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 30 × 13 | ● | - | - | ● | - |
| 30 × 16 | - | - | - | ● | ● |
| 30 × 20 | ● | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 30 × 25 | ● | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 40 × 13 | - | - | - | ● | - |
| 40 × 16 | - | - | - | ● | ● |
| 40 × 20 | ● | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 40 × 25 | ● | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 40 × 30 | ● | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 50 × 13 | - | - | - | ● | - |
| 50 × 16 | - | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 50 × 20 | ● | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 50 × 25 | ● | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 50 × 30 | ● | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 50 × 40 | ● | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 65 × 16 | - | ● | - | - | ● |
| 65 × 20 | - | ● | - | - | ● |
| 65 × 25 | - | ● | - | - | ● |
| 65 × 30 | - | ● | - | - | ● |
| 65 × 40 | - | ● | - | - | ● |
| 65 × 50 | ● | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 75 × 20 | - | ● | - | - | ● |
| 75 × 25 | - | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 75 × 30 | - | ● | - | - | ● |
| 75 × 40 | - | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 75 × 50 | ● | ● | - | ● | ● |
| 75 × 65 | ● | ● | - | ● | ● |

| Size | Coupling | | Tee | |
|-----------|----------|----|--------|----|
| | HI-PVC | HT | HI-PVC | HT |
| 100 × 20 | - | ● | - | ● |
| 100 × 25 | - | ● | - | ● |
| 100 × 30 | - | ● | - | ● |
| 100 × 40 | - | ● | - | ● |
| 100 × 50 | - | ● | ● | ● |
| 100 × 65 | - | ● | - | ● |
| 100 × 75 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 125 × 20 | - | ● | - | ● |
| 125 × 25 | - | ● | - | ● |
| 125 × 50 | - | ● | - | ● |
| 125 × 65 | - | ● | - | ● |
| 125 × 75 | - | ● | - | ● |
| 125 × 100 | - | ● | ● | ● |
| 150 × 13 | ● | - | - | - |
| 150 × 20 | - | ● | - | ● |
| 150 × 25 | - | ● | - | ● |
| 150 × 75 | - | ● | ● | ● |
| 150 × 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 150 × 125 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 200 × 75 | - | - | ● | - |
| 200 × 100 | - | - | ● | - |
| 200 × 150 | ● | - | ● | - |
| 250 × 75 | - | - | ● | - |
| 250 × 100 | - | - | ● | - |
| 250 × 150 | ● | - | ● | - |
| 250 × 200 | ● | - | ● | - |
| 300 × 75 | - | - | ● | - |
| 300 × 100 | - | - | ● | - |
| 300 × 150 | ● | - | ● | - |
| 300 × 200 | ● | - | ● | - |
| 300 × 250 | ● | - | ● | - |

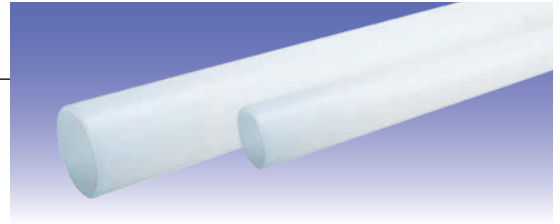
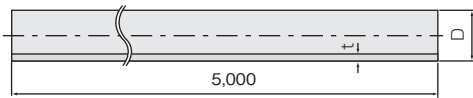
"UNIFIT" Compact Fitting

| Size | Bushing Tee with Female Thread | | Sampling Tee |
|------|--------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| | T-type | L-type | |
| 20 | ● | ● | - |
| 25 | ● | ● | - |
| 30 | ● | ● | - |
| 40 | ● | ● | - |
| 50 | ● | ● | - |
| 65 | ● | ● | ● |
| 75 | ● | ● | ● |
| 100 | ● | ● | ● |
| 125 | ● | - | ● |
| 150 | ● | - | ● |
| 200 | ● | - | - |

| Size | Bushing Tee with TS Socket | | Reducing Elbow | Reducing Coupling |
|----------|----------------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------|
| | T-type | L-type | | |
| 65 × 16 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 65 × 20 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 65 × 25 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 65 × 30 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 65 × 40 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 75 × 16 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 75 × 20 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 75 × 25 | - | - | ● | ● |
| 75 × 30 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 75 × 40 | - | ● | ● | ● |
| 75 × 50 | - | ● | ● | - |
| 75 × 65 | - | ● | ● | - |
| 100 × 16 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 100 × 20 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 100 × 25 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 100 × 30 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 100 × 40 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 100 × 50 | - | ● | ● | ● |
| 100 × 65 | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 100 × 75 | - | ● | ● | - |

| Size | Bushing Tee with TS Socket | |
|----------|----------------------------|--------|
| | T-type | L-type |
| 125 × 16 | ● | - |
| 125 × 20 | ● | - |
| 125 × 25 | ● | - |
| 125 × 30 | ● | - |
| 125 × 40 | ● | - |
| 125 × 50 | ● | - |
| 125 × 65 | ● | - |
| 125 × 75 | ● | - |
| 150 × 16 | ● | - |
| 150 × 20 | ● | - |
| 150 × 25 | ● | - |
| 150 × 30 | ● | - |
| 150 × 40 | ● | - |
| 150 × 50 | ● | - |
| 150 × 65 | ● | - |
| 200 × 16 | ● | - |
| 200 × 20 | ● | - |
| 200 × 25 | ● | - |
| 200 × 30 | ● | - |
| 200 × 40 | ● | - |
| 200 × 50 | ● | - |
| 200 × 65 | ● | - |
| 200 × 75 | ● | - |

ESLON PVDF-UHP PIPING SYSTEM



Pipe (PVDF)

| Size | D | t | Weight (kg/m) | Item No. |
|------|-----|-----|---------------|----------|
| 16 | 20 | 1.9 | 0.210 | FP155 |
| 20 | 25 | 1.9 | 0.270 | FP205 |
| 25 | 32 | 2.4 | 0.440 | FP255 |
| 30 | 40 | 2.4 | 0.550 | FP325 |
| 40 | 50 | 3.0 | 0.850 | FP405 |
| 50 | 63 | 3.0 | 1.090 | FP505 |
| 65 | 75 | 3.6 | 1.550 | FP655 |
| 75 | 90 | 4.3 | 2.220 | FP805 |
| 100 | 110 | 5.3 | 3.320 | FP1H5 |
| 125 | 140 | 4.3 | 3.520 | FP1Q5 |
| 150 | 160 | 4.9 | 4.540 | FP1F5 |
| 200 | 225 | 6.9 | 8.950 | FP2H5 |

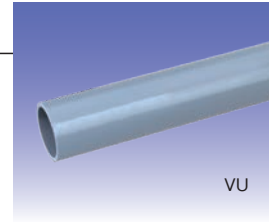
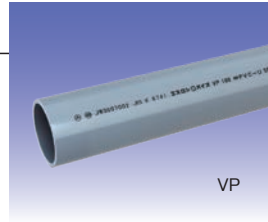
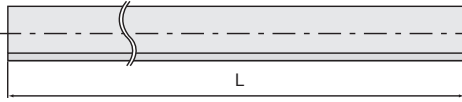
Fitting Line Up

| Size | 90° Bend | 45° Bend | Tee | Cap | Male Adaptor | Female Adaptor | Flange | True Union |
|------|----------|----------|-----|-----|--------------|----------------|--------|------------|
| 16 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 20 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 25 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 30 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 40 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 50 | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 65 | ● | ● | ● | ● | - | - | ● | - |
| 75 | ● | ● | ● | ● | - | - | ● | - |
| 100 | ● | ● | ● | ● | - | - | ● | - |
| 125 | ● | ● | ● | - | - | - | ● | - |
| 150 | ● | ● | ● | - | - | - | ● | - |
| 200 | ● | - | ● | - | - | - | ● | - |

Reducing Fitting Line Up

| Size | Reducing Tee | Reducing Coupling |
|---------|--------------|-------------------|
| 20×16 | - | ● |
| 25×16 | - | ● |
| 25×20 | - | ● |
| 30×16 | - | ● |
| 30×20 | - | ● |
| 30×25 | - | ● |
| 40×16 | - | ● |
| 40×20 | - | ● |
| 40×25 | - | ● |
| 40×30 | - | ● |
| 50×25 | ● | ● |
| 50×30 | - | ● |
| 50×40 | - | ● |
| 65×40 | - | ● |
| 65×50 | - | ● |
| 75×50 | ● | ● |
| 75×65 | - | ● |
| 100×50 | ● | ● |
| 100×65 | ● | ● |
| 100×75 | ● | - |
| 150×75 | ● | - |
| 150×100 | ● | ● |
| 150×125 | - | ● |
| 200×150 | - | ● |

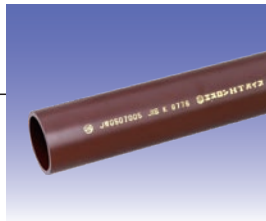
ESLON PIPE



U-PVC Pipe

| Size | Item No. | | | | | | | Weight (kg/m) | | | |
|--------|------------|--------|--------------|------------|--------|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| | JIS K 6741 | | | JIS K 6742 | | | | VP | VU | HI-PipeGold+ | VPW |
| | VP | VU | HI-PipeGold+ | VPW | | HI-PipeGold+ | | | | | |
| L=4000 | L=4000 | L=4000 | L=4000 | L=5000 | L=4000 | L=5000 | | | | | |
| 13 | - | - | - | VW134 | - | IW134 | - | - | - | 0.170 | 0.174 |
| 16 | - | - | - | VW164 | - | IW164 | - | - | - | 0.521 | 0.256 |
| 20 | - | - | - | VW204 | - | IW204 | - | - | - | 0.303 | 0.310 |
| 25 | - | - | - | VW254 | - | IW254 | - | - | - | 0.439 | 0.448 |
| 30 | - | - | - | VW304 | - | IW304 | - | - | - | 0.531 | 0.542 |
| 40 | VP404 | VU404 | - | VW404 | VW405 | IW404 | IW405 | 0.791 | 0.413 | 0.774 | 0.791 |
| 50 | VP504 | VU504 | - | VW504 | VW505 | IW504 | IW505 | 1.122 | 0.521 | 1.098 | 1.122 |
| 65 | VP654 | VU654 | - | - | - | IP654 | - | 1.445 | 0.825 | 1.415 | 1.445 |
| 75 | VP754 | VU754 | - | - | VW755 | IW754 | IW755 | 2.202 | 1.159 | 2.156 | 2.202 |
| 100 | VP1H4 | VU1H4 | - | - | VW1H5 | IW1H4 | IW1H5 | 3.409 | 1.737 | 3.338 | 3.409 |
| 125 | VP1Q4 | VU1Q4 | - | - | - | IP1Q4 | - | 4.464 | 2.739 | 4.370 | 4.464 |
| 150 | VP1F4 | VU1F4 | - | - | VW1F5 | IW1F4 | IW1F5 | 6.701 | 3.941 | 6.561 | 6.701 |
| 200 | VP2H4 | VU2H4 | IP2H4 | - | - | - | - | 10.129 | 6.572 | 9.918 | - |
| 250 | VP2F4 | VU2F4 | IP2F4 | - | - | - | - | 15.481 | 9.758 | 15.157 | - |
| 300 | VP3H4 | VU3H4 | IP3H4 | - | - | - | - | 21.962 | 13.701 | 21.504 | - |
| 350 | - | VU3F4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18.051 | - | - |
| 400 | - | VU4H4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23.059 | - | - |
| 450 | - | VU4F4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28.875 | - | - |
| 500 | - | VU5H4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35.346 | - | - |
| 600 | - | VU6H4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 52.679 | - | - |

ESLON HT PIPE



CPVC PIPE AND FITTINGS (ESLON HT) Unit:mm

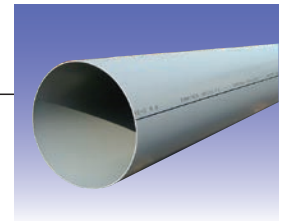
| Size | Weight (kg/m) | Item No. | |
|------|---------------|------------|------------------|
| | | JIS K 6776 | Sekisui standard |
| | | L=4000 | L=4000 |
| 13 | 0.180 | HT134 | - |
| 16 | 0.265 | HT164 | - |
| 20 | 0.321 | HT204 | - |
| 25 | 0.464 | HT254 | - |
| 30 | 0.561 | HT304 | - |
| 40 | 0.818 | HT404 | - |
| 50 | 1.161 | HT504 | - |
| 65 | 1.651 | - | HT654 |
| 75 | 2.244 | - | HT754 |
| 100 | 3.483 | - | HT1H4 |
| 125 | 5.025 | - | HT1Q4 |
| 150 | 7.004 | - | HT1F4 |

ESLON DUCT PIPE&FITTING

Pipe (E-Type)

Unit:mm

| Size |
|-----------|
| 150 ~ 600 |



Fitting Line Up

Unit:mm

| Type | Item | Size |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Sleeve (Socket) Type | 90° Elbow | 150-600 |
| | 45° Elbow | 150-600 |
| | Coupling | 150-600 |
| | Reducing Coupling | All size |
| | Eccentric Reducing Coupling | All size |
| | Tee | All size |
| | Y-Tee | All size |
| Flange Type | Cap | 150-600 |
| | 90° Elbow | 150-600 |
| | 45° Elbow | 150-600 |
| | Reducing Coupling | All size |
| | Eccentric Reducing Coupling | All size |
| | Tee | All size |
| | Expansion Joint | 150-600 |
| | Damper | 150-600 |
| Flange | 150-600 | |
| Blind Flange | 150-600 | |

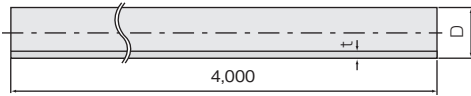
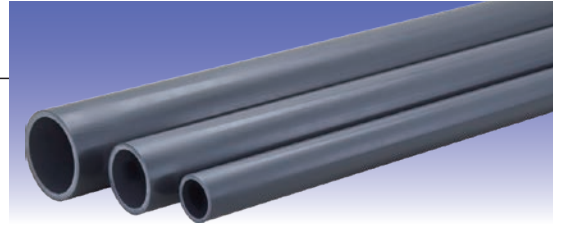


Sleeve (Socket) Type



Flange Type

ESLON Sch80 PVC&CPVC PIPING SYSTEM



Pipe

| Unit:mm | | | Unit:mm | | | Unit:mm | | |
|---------|-------|------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|
| Size | D | t | Size | D | t | Size | D | t |
| 1/2" | 21.34 | 3.73 | 3" | 88.90 | 7.62 | 14" | 355.60 | 19.05 |
| 3/4" | 26.67 | 3.91 | 4" | 114.30 | 8.56 | 16" | 406.40 | 21.41 |
| 1" | 33.40 | 4.55 | 5" | 141.30 | 9.53 | 18" | 457.20 | 23.80 |
| 1 1/4" | 42.16 | 4.85 | 6" | 168.28 | 10.97 | 20" | 508.00 | 26.19 |
| 1 1/2" | 48.26 | 5.08 | 8" | 219.08 | 12.70 | 24" | 609.60 | 30.94 |
| 2" | 60.32 | 5.54 | 10" | 273.05 | 15.06 | | | |
| 2 1/2" | 73.02 | 7.01 | 12" | 323.85 | 17.45 | | | |

Fitting Line Up

| size | Coupling | | 90° Elbow | | | 45° Elbow | | | Tee | | | Male Adapter | Female Adapter |
|--------|----------|-------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|-------|------|-------|----------|--------|--------------|----------------|
| | SxS | FTxFT | SxS | FTxFT | SxFT | SxS | FTxFT | SxFT | SxSxS | FTxFTxFT | SxSxFT | | |
| 1/2" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 3/4" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 1" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 1 1/4" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 1 1/2" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 2" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 2 1/2" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 3" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 4" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 5" | ● | | ● | | | ● | | | ● | | | | |
| 6" | ● | | ● | | | ● | | | ● | | | | |
| 8" | ● | | ● | | | ● | | | ● | | | | |
| 10" | ● | | ● | | | ● | | | ● | | | | |
| 12" | ● | | ● | | | ● | | | ● | | | | |
| 14" | ● | | ● | | | ● | | | ● | | | | |
| 16" | ● | | ● | | | ● | | | ● | | | | |

| size | Cap | | Plug | Nipple | Union | | One Piece Flange | | | Van Stone Flange | | Blind Flange |
|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|-------|-------|------------------|----------|---------------|------------------|----------|--------------|
| | Socket | Thread | | | SxS | FTxFT | ANSIxASTM | JISxASTM | ANSIxThreaded | ANSIxASTM | JISxASTM | |
| 1/2" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| 3/4" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| 1" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| 1 1/4" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| 1 1/2" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | | ● |
| 2" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 2 1/2" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 3" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 4" | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| 5" | ● | | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● |
| 6" | ● | | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● |
| 8" | ● | | | | | | ● | ● | | ● | ● | ● |
| 10" | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| 12" | ● | | | | | | | | | ● | | ● |
| 14" | | | | | | | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| 16" | | | | | | | | | | ● | ● | ● |
| 18" | | | | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 20" | | | | | | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 24" | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Reducing Fitting Line Up

| Size | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1" | 1 1/4" | 1 1/2" | 2" | 2 1/2" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" | 8" | 10" | 12" | 14" |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| 3/4" | ● △ ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1" | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1/4" | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1/2" | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2" | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 1/2" | | | | | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | | | | | | | | | |
| 3" | | | ● ■ | | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | | | | | | | | |
| 4" | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | | | | | | | |
| 5" | | | | | | | | | ● △ ■ | | | | | | |
| 6" | | | | | | | | | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | | | | |
| 8" | | | | | | | | | △ | ● △ ■ | | ● △ ■ | | | |
| 10" | | | | | | | | | △ | | ■ | ● △ ■ | | | |
| 12" | | | | | | | | | △ | | ■ | ● △ ■ | ● △ ■ | | |
| 14" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● △ | |
| 16" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ● △ | ● △ |

- Reducing Coupling
- △ Reducing Tee
- Bush

Basic Physical Property of Material

Characteristic of Material

| | Material | Abbreviation | General Characteristic |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---|
| P l a s t i c | Polyvinyl Chloride | PVC | Resistant against most of acids, alkalis and sodium of high to low concentration level, however tends to be attacked by some chemicals such as aromatic hydrocarbon, ketones, esters and chlorinated hydrocarbon. |
| | Hi-Impact Polyvinyl Chloride | HI-PVC | Almost same mechanical properties as PVC however higher impact strength and durability. Inferior to PVC in chemical resistance. |
| | Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride | HT CPVC | Almost same properties as PVC however higher heat resistance and usable for higher temperature application than PVC. |
| | Polypropylene | PP | It is lightweight, has high heat resistance, is excellent in durability, oil resistance, chemical resistance. |
| | Polyethylene | PE | It is lightweight, has high earthquake resistance, is excellent in durability, oil resistance, chemical resistance. |
| | Polyvinylidene difluoride | PVDF | Highly resistant in higher temperature range, against ordinary acids and chemicals, however broken down by fuming sulfuric acid and strong basic amines. Usable conditions and application are limited for ketones, amides, esters, solvents and alkalis. |
| | Polytetra-fluoroethylene | PTFE | Highly resistant against ordinary acids and alkalis, and not dissolved nor changed by ordinary solvent medium. Attacked by melted alkali metal and by fluorine and chlorine trifluoride in high temperature. |
| R u b b e r | Ethylene Propylene Rubber | EPDM | Chemical resistant and ozone resistant. Comparatively resistant against ketones and esters, however weak resistant against aromatics, aliphatic families, gasoline, and oil. |
| | Fluor rubber (Trade name Viton) | FKM | Highly resistant against ordinary chemicals, especially acids. Resistant against oils, however attacked by ketones, ammonia anhydride, concentrated caustic soda, etc. |
| | Chlorinated polyethylene | FKM-FB | Enhanced FKM in chemical resistance. Superior resistant especially against high-temperature acids and highly concentrated acids. Remarkably low metal elution by chemicals. Same level of oil-resistance and high temperature resistance as FKM. |
| | Isobutylene-isoprene rubber | IIR | It has excellent in heat resistance, cold resistance, weather resistance. Our IIR-X rubber has high tolerance to sodium hypochlorite by special formulation |

Basic Physical Property of Material at Temp.23°C

| Material | | PVC | HI-PVC | HT CPVC | PP | PE | PVDF | PTFE |
|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Property | Unit | | | | | | | |
| Density | g/cc | 1.43 | 1.40 | 1.48 | 0.92 | 0.95 | 1.77 | 2.17 |
| Water Absorption | mg/m ² | 0.04~0.06 | 0.04~0.06 | 0.04~0.06 | 0.01 | 0.032 | 0.04≤ | 0.00 |
| Tensile Strength Yield | MPa | 50~55 | 40~45 | 50~55 | 35~40 | 20≤ | 49~54 | 17~22 |
| Modulus of Elasticity | MPa | 2.5~3.0×10 ³ | 2.0~2.5×10 ³ | 2.5~3.0×10 ³ | 1.0~1.5×10 ³ | 0.9~1.1×10 ³ | 2.3~2.8×10 ³ | 3.7~4.2×10 ² |
| Flexural Strength | MPa | 78~89 | 76~81 | 88≤ | 24~35 | 24~25 | 64≤ | |
| Sharpy Impact Strength | kJ/m ² | 5~10 | not break (90≤) | 10~15 | 3~8 | 16~18 | 17~21 | 2~5 |
| Heat Deflection Temperature | °C | 61~66 | 63~68 | 98~103 | 118~123 | | 145~150 | |
| Linear Expansion Coefficient | /°C | 7×10 ⁻⁵ | 7×10 ⁻⁵ | 7×10 ⁻⁵ | 12×10 ⁻⁵ | 12×10 ⁻⁵ | 12×10 ⁻⁵ | 10×10 ⁻⁵ |
| Thermal Conductivity | W/m·K | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 0.46~0.50 | 0.12 | 0.7 |
| Dielectric Strength | kV/mm | 40≤ | 40≤ | 40≤ | 26 | 17.3~23.6 | 70 | |
| Volume Resistivity | Ωcm | 5.3×10 ¹⁵ ≤ | 5.3×10 ¹⁵ ≤ | 5.3×10 ¹⁵ ≤ | 4.9×10 ¹⁵ ≤ | 1.0~10 ¹⁵ ≤ | 5×10 ¹⁵ ≤ | 1×10 ¹⁸ |

·This data is intended to serve as reference.

Chemical Resistance Guide

Please refer to "Chemical Resistance Manual for ESLON Plastics Pipe, Valves and Relative Materials" for details.

1 Please note that plastic might be strongly affected by surface-activating agent.
 2 "PVC" in chemical resistance guide does not include "H-PVC".
 3 This table is intended to serve as guide only. The information based on data accumulated from immersion test and experiments herein is believed to be reliable, but no representations, guarantee or warranties of any kinds are made as to its accuracy, suitability for particular applications or results to be obtained.

++ : Excellent Resistant - : Caution
 + : Good Resistant -- : Not recommended
 (Actual testing suggested)

| Chemical | Concentration(%) | Temp. | | Plastic | | | | | | Rubber | | | | Metal |
|---|------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----|----|------|------|--------|-----|--------|-------|---------|
| | | (°C) | (°F) | PVC | CPVC (HT) | PP | PE | PVDF | PTFE | EPDM | FKM | FKM FB | IIR-X | SUS 316 |
| Hydrochloric acid HCl | 15 | 20 | 68 | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | -- |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | ++ | + | |
| | | 60 | 140 | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | - | - | ++ | - | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | -- | -- | + | -- | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 120 | 248 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35 | 20 | 68 | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | -- |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | - | - | ++ | - | |
| | | 60 | 140 | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | -- | -- | + | -- | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | + | + | | ++ | ++ | | | + | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | + | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 120 | 248 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 38 | 20 | 68 | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | ++ | + | -- |
| | | 40 | 104 | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | - | - | + | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | - | + | ++ | | ++ | ++ | -- | -- | + | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | + | + | | ++ | ++ | | | - | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | + | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 120 | 248 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nitric acid HNO ₃ | 10 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| | | 60 | 140 | + | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | + | + | ++ | + | ++ |
| | | 80 | 176 | | + | + | | ++ | ++ | -- | -- | ++ | -- | ++ |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 120 | 248 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | + | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | + | ++ | + | ++ |
| | | 60 | 140 | - | - | + | | ++ | ++ | -- | + | ++ | -- | + |
| | | 80 | 176 | | -- | + | | ++ | ++ | | - | + | | + |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | - | + | | + |
| | | 120 | 248 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | -- | ++ | ++ | -- | ++ |
| | | 40 | 104 | - | - | + | - | ++ | ++ | | + | ++ | | + |
| | | 60 | 140 | -- | -- | - | | + | ++ | | - | + | | + |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | -- | | + | ++ | | -- | + | | - |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | - | ++ | | | | | - |
| | | 120 | 248 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 60 | 20 | 68 | + | + | - | - | ++ | ++ | -- | -- | ++ | -- | ++ |
| | | 40 | 104 | - | - | -- | -- | ++ | ++ | | | + | | + |
| | | 60 | 140 | -- | -- | | | + | ++ | | | + | | + |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | - | ++ | | | - | | - |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 120 | 248 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 20 | 68 | -- | -- | -- | -- | - | ++ | -- | -- | - | -- | ++ | |
| | 40 | 104 | | | | | -- | + | | | | | | |
| | 60 | 140 | | | | | | + | | | | | | |
| | 80 | 176 | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 212 | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| | 120 | 248 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sulfuric acid H ₂ SO ₄ | 10 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | -- |
| | | 60 | 140 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 120 | 248 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | -- |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 60 | 140 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | ++ | -- | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 120 | 248 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | -- |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 60 | 140 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | ++ | -- | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 120 | 248 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Please refer to "Chemical Resistance Manual for ESLON Plastics Pipe, Valves and Relative Materials" for details.

1 Please note that plastic might be strongly affected by surface-activating agent.
 2 "PVC" in chemical resistance guide does not include "HI-PVC".
 3 This table is intended to serve as guide only. The information based on data accumulated from immersion test and experiments herein is believed to be reliable, but no representations, guarantee or warranties of any kinds are made as to its accuracy, suitability for particular applications or results to be obtained.

++ : Excellent Resistant - : Caution
 + : Good Resistant (Actual testing suggested)
 --- : Not recommended

| Chemical | Concentration(%) | Temp. | | Plastic | | | | | | Rubber | | | | Metal |
|---|------------------|-------|------|---------|-----------|-----|-----|------|------|--------|-----|--------|-------|---------|
| | | (°C) | (°F) | PVC | CPVC (HT) | PP | PE | PVDF | PTFE | EPDM | FKM | FKM FB | IIR-X | SUS 316 |
| Sulfuric acid H ₂ SO ₄ | 70 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | --- |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | - | |
| | | 60 | 140 | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | --- | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | + | + | | + | ++ | - | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | + | ++ | | + | + | | |
| | 80 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | --- |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | - | |
| | | 60 | 140 | + | + | + | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | --- | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | - | + | | + | ++ | - | + | ++ | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | + | ++ | | - | + | | |
| | 90 | 20 | 68 | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | --- | --- |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | - | - | + | | ++ | ++ | - | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | + | | + | ++ | --- | + | + | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | + | + | | --- | - | | |
| | 98 | 20 | 68 | + | + | --- | --- | ++ | ++ | --- | ++ | ++ | --- | --- |
| | | 40 | 104 | - | - | | | + | ++ | | + | ++ | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | --- | --- | | | | ++ | | - | + | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | | + | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrofluoric acid HF | Dilute | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | + | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | - | + | + | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | - | + | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | + | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | |
| | 30 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | + | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | - | - | + | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | --- | --- | + | | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | ++ | --- | ++ | ++ | | |
| | 40 | 20 | 68 | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 40 | 104 | - | - | + | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | --- | --- | + | | ++ | ++ | - | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | + | | ++ | ++ | --- | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | + | ++ | | |
| | 50 | 20 | 68 | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | --- |
| | | 40 | 104 | --- | --- | + | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | | | + | | ++ | ++ | - | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | + | | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | + | ++ | | |
| Acetic acid CH ₃ COOH | 20 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | --- | ++ |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | | ++ |
| | | 60 | 140 | - | + | + | | ++ | ++ | + | - | + | | ++ |
| | | 80 | 176 | | - | - | | ++ | ++ | | --- | + | | ++ |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | + | ++ | | | | | ++ |
| | 50 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | --- | ++ |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | + | + | + | ++ | ++ | - | - | - | | ++ |
| | | 60 | 140 | - | - | - | - | ++ | ++ | --- | --- | --- | | ++ |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | ++ |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | + | ++ | | | | | ++ |
| | 20 | 20 | 68 | + | + | --- | --- | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | --- | + |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | + | | | ++ | ++ | --- | + | + | | - |
| | | 60 | 140 | + | + | | | ++ | ++ | | + | + | | - |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | - | - | | --- |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | --- | --- | | --- |

Please refer to "Chemical Resistance Manual for ESLON Plastics Pipe, Valves and Relative Materials" for details.

1 Please note that plastic might be strongly affected by surface-activating agent.
 2 "PVC" in chemical resistance guide does not include "HI-PVC".
 3 This table is intended to serve as guide only. The information based on data accumulated from immersion test and experiments herein is believed to be reliable, but no representations, guarantee or warranties of any kinds are made as to its accuracy, suitability for particular applications or results to be obtained.

++ : Excellent Resistant - : Caution
 + : Good Resistant (Actual testing suggested)
 --- : Not recommended

| Chemical | Concentration(%) | Temp. | | Plastic | | | | | | Rubber | | | | Metal | |
|--|------------------|-------|------|---------|-----------|----|----|------|------|--------|-----|--------|-------|---------|--|
| | | (°C) | (°F) | PVC | CPVC (HT) | PP | PE | PVDF | PTFE | EPDM | FKM | FKM FB | IIR-X | SUS 316 | |
| Chromic acid H ₂ CrO ₄ | 50 | 20 | 68 | + | + | -- | -- | ++ | ++ | -- | + | + | -- | + | |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | + | -- | | - | ++ | | | | | -- | |
| | | 60 | 140 | | | | | -- | ++ | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | ++ | | | | | | |
| Hydrogen peroxide H ₂ O ₂ | 20 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | -- | |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | -- | |
| | | 60 | 140 | - | - | ++ | | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | -- | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | - | + | | ++ | ++ | - | ++ | ++ | - | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | 20 | 68 | ++ | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | -- | -- | |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | - | + | | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | | -- | |
| | | 60 | 140 | - | | + | | ++ | ++ | - | - | - | | -- | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | - | | ++ | ++ | | - | - | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 50 | 20 | 68 | + | - | - | - | ++ | ++ | -- | - | - | -- | -- | |
| | | 40 | 104 | - | -- | -- | -- | ++ | ++ | | -- | -- | | -- | |
| | | 60 | 140 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Caustic potash (Potassium hydroxide) KOH | 5 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | | ++ | + | |
| | | 60 | 140 | + | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | | | ++ | + | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | + | ++ | | - | ++ | ++ | | | | + | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | -- | ++ | + | | | | + | |
| | 14 | 20 | 68 | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | | + | |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | -- | | | | | ++ | -- | | | + | |
| | | 60 | 140 | + | -- | | | | | ++ | | | | + | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | | | ++ | | | | + | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | + | | | | + | |
| | 25 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | | ++ | + | |
| | | 60 | 140 | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | | | ++ | + | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | + | ++ | | - | ++ | ++ | | | | + | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | -- | ++ | + | | | | + | |
| Sodium hydroxide NaOH | 5 | 20 | 68 | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | ++ | |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | -- | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | ++ | |
| | | 60 | 140 | + | -- | ++ | | | ++ | ++ | + | + | | ++ | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | | ++ | + | | | | ++ | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | ++ | |
| | 15 | 20 | 68 | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | - | + | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 60 | 140 | ++ | - | ++ | | + | ++ | ++ | -- | | | ++ | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | -- | + | | - | ++ | + | | | | ++ | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | -- | ++ | + | | | | ++ | |
| | 30 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | - | + | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | -- | -- | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 60 | 140 | ++ | + | ++ | | - | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | - | + | | -- | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | ++ | + | | | | | |
| 50 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | -- | -- | ++ | + | | |
| | 40 | 104 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | | | ++ | + | | |
| | 60 | 140 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | - | ++ | ++ | | | | + | | |
| | 80 | 176 | | + | + | | -- | ++ | ++ | | | | + | | |
| | 100 | 212 | | | | | | ++ | | | | | + | | |
| 120 | 248 | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |

Please refer to "Chemical Resistance Manual for ESLON Plastics Pipe, Valves and Relative Materials" for details.

1 Please note that plastic might be strongly affected by surface-activating agent.
 2 "PVC" in chemical resistance guide does not include "HI-PVC".
 3 This table is intended to serve as guide only. The information based on data accumulated from immersion test and experiments herein is believed to be reliable, but no representations, guarantee or warranties of any kinds are made as to its accuracy, suitability for particular applications or results to be obtained.

++ : Excellent Resistant - : Caution
 + : Good Resistant (Actual testing suggested)
 --- : Not recommended

| Chemical | Concentration(%) | Temp. | | Plastic | | | | | | Rubber | | | | Metal | |
|--|------------------|-------|------|---------|-----------|----|----|------|------|--------|-----|--------|-------|---------|----|
| | | (°C) | (°F) | PVC | CPVC (HT) | PP | PE | PVDF | PTFE | EPDM | FKM | FKM FB | IIR-X | SUS 316 | |
| Sodium hypochlorite NaClO | 1ppm | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 40 | 104 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | + | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | ++ | + | - | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | + | + |
| | | 60 | 140 | + | - | + | | ++ | ++ | - | ++ | ++ | + | - | - |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | + | + | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | ++ | + | - | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | + | + |
| | | 60 | 140 | + | - | - | | ++ | ++ | - | ++ | ++ | - | - | - |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | + | - | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | ++ | - | -- | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | ++ | + | + | + |
| | | 60 | 140 | + | - | - | | ++ | ++ | - | ++ | ++ | - | - | - |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | + | - | ++ | ++ | -- | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | -- |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | ++ | - | -- | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | + | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | + | - | - | | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | - | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | ++ | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | 212 | | | | | ++ | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | + | -- | ++ | ++ | -- | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | -- | |
| | 40 | 104 | ++ | ++ | - | | ++ | ++ | | + | + | + | | | |
| | 60 | 140 | + | - | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | | | |
| | 80 | 176 | | | | | ++ | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | | | | | | | | |
| Ferric chloride FeCl ₃ | Satu | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | -- |
| | | 40 | 104 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 60 | 140 | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | ++ | ++ | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | ++ | + | + | + | | | |
| Ammonia water NH ₃ Aq | 10 | 20 | 68 | + | -- | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | -- | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | - | - | ++ | + | + |
| | | 60 | 140 | + | -- | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | -- | -- | ++ | + | + |
| | | 80 | 176 | | -- | + | | ++ | ++ | ++ | | | ++ | + | + |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | ++ | ++ | | | + | + | + |
| | 28 | 20 | 68 | + | -- | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | - | - | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | -- | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | - | - | ++ | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | - | -- | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | -- | -- | ++ | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | -- | ++ | | ++ | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | | |
| Toluene (Toluol) C ₆ H ₅ CH ₃ | Pure | 20 | 68 | -- | -- | + | - | ++ | ++ | -- | - | - | -- | | |
| | | 40 | 104 | | | - | | ++ | ++ | | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | | | -- | | + | ++ | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | + | ++ | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | - | + | | | | | | |
| Benzene C ₆ H ₆ | Pure | 20 | 68 | - | - | + | + | ++ | ++ | -- | + | + | -- | | |
| | | 40 | 104 | -- | -- | - | - | + | ++ | | + | + | | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | | | | | + | ++ | | + | + | | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | + | ++ | | + | + | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 120 | 248 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Please refer to "Chemical Resistance Manual for ESLON Plastics Pipe, Valves and Relative Materials" for details.

1 Please note that plastic might be strongly affected by surface-activating agent.
 2 "PVC" in chemical resistance guide does not include "HI-PVC".
 3 This table is intended to serve as guide only. The information based on data accumulated from immersion test and experiments herein is believed to be reliable, but no representations, guarantee or warranties of any kinds are made as to its accuracy, suitability for particular applications or results to be obtained.

++ : Excellent Resistant - : Caution
 + : Good Resistant (Actual testing suggested)
 --- : Not recommended

| Chemical | Concentration(%) | Temp. | | Plastic | | | | | | Rubber | | | | Metal |
|--|------------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|-----|-----|------|------|--------|-----|--------|-------|---------|
| | | (°C) | (°F) | PVC | CPVC (HT) | PP | PE | PVDF | PTFE | EPDM | FKM | FKM FB | IIR-X | SUS 316 |
| Non-ionic Surfactant | 10 | 20 | 68 | - | --- | | - | + | + | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 104 | - | --- | | - | + | + | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cationic surfactant | 10 | 20 | 68 | + | - | | + | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | - | | + | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anionic surfactant | 10 | 20 | 68 | + | - | | + | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | - | | + | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Methyl alcohol (Methanol) CH ₃ OH | Pure | 20 | 68 | - | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ |
| | | 40 | 104 | --- | --- | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | | ++ |
| | | 60 | 140 | | | + | | + | + | + | + | + | | ++ |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | 20 | 68 | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| | | 40 | 104 | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ |
| | | 60 | 140 | | | + | | + | + | + | + | + | + | ++ |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soybean oil | - | 20 | 68 | - | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 40 | 104 | - | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 60 | 140 | - | - | ++ | | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | - | + | | ++ | ++ | - | ++ | ++ | ++ | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | ++ | ++ | --- | - | - | | |
| Gasoline | - | 20 | 68 | - | - | --- | --- | ++ | ++ | --- | + | + | --- | |
| | | 40 | 104 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kerosene (kerosine) | - | 20 | 68 | - | - | + | + | ++ | ++ | --- | ++ | ++ | --- | |
| | | 40 | 104 | - | - | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 60 | 140 | --- | --- | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | ++ | ++ | | | | | |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aniline (Aminobenzene) C ₆ H ₅ NH ₂ | Pure | 20 | 68 | - | - | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + |
| | | 40 | 104 | --- | --- | + | - | + | ++ | - | + | + | - | + |
| | | 60 | 140 | | | - | | + | ++ | --- | - | - | --- | + |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | --- | | - | ++ | | | | | + |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | --- | ++ | | | | | + |
| Ethanolamine H ₂ NCH ₂ CH ₂ OH | Pure | 20 | 68 | --- | --- | ++ | + | --- | ++ | + | --- | --- | - | + |
| | | 40 | 104 | | | | | | ++ | | | | | + |
| | | 60 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| | | 80 | 176 | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| | | 100 | 212 | | | | | | | | | | | + |
| 120 | 248 | | | | | | | | | | | + | | |

Ref. : Ver.7 ESLON CHEMICAL RESISTANCE GUIDE

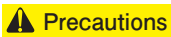
SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

Essential safety precautions are explained here in order to ensure safe and appropriate use. Warnings and explanations are as follows.



Warning

Ignoring or misunderstanding warnings may result in death or serious injury.



Precautions

Ignoring or misunderstanding precautions may result in injury or damage to property.

1. Usage Precautions

Precautions

● Usage Temperature

Varies depending on fluid pressure. Check conditions before use.

● Usage Application

Usage application differs depending on the type of pipe. Using outside of the intended application poses significant risk, as it may damage the pipe or fittings. Clearly confirm the usage application prior to use. Contact us with any questions.

2. Transport Precautions

Warning

● Wear Gloves

To prevent injury, be sure to wear slip-resistant rubber gloves when working.

● Do Not Sit or Stand Atop Pipe

The surface of the pipe is slippery, and may cause injury. Do not sit or stand on top of the pipe.

● Handle Carefully

When stacking or removing from trucks, do not throw or drag the pipes or fittings. Handle with care in order to avoid damage, breakage, or injury.

● Suspended or Hanging Pipes

When using a truck with a crane, ensure that the pipes are balanced to avoid injury.

● Inattentive Cargo Handling is Dangerous

Large diameter pipes and banded units of pipes can become heavy. Handle cautiously in order to avoid injury.

● Prevent Cargo Shifting During Transport

Pay proper care to prevent pipes falling due to loose or improperly tied ropes.

Precautions

● Use Cushioning

To avoid damaging or warping the pipes, place cushioning between the truck bed, the pipes, and the rope secure fixtures.

3. Application Precautions

Warning

● Water Flow Test

Be sure to use water pressure when testing pipes for leaks and pressure endurance. Testing with air is incredibly dangerous, as it may erupt from the fitting and shoot out pipe fragments.

PVC Pipe • Fittings

Warning

● Solvent Vapor

Disperse of all solvent vapor before use. Leaving solvent vapor in the pipes following connection may result in pipe explosion should the surrounding area be subject to high temperatures, sparks, or flame. Leaving the connected pipes unused for a long period of time will increase the likelihood that the pipes will fill with solvent vapor.

Precautions

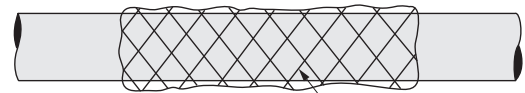
● Pipe-fitting connecting

Fully ventilate the pipe after connecting. When the pipes are closed after connecting, solvent cracking (from residual vapor in the solvent) may cause small fissures in the PVC pipe. The vapors are particularly resistant to evaporation in the wintertime. Exercise caution.

Install expansion joints to prevent breakage or disconnection due to changes in heat.

● Organic Solvent and Chemical Precautions

Organic solvents may penetrate into the PVC pipe and fitting material. Do not use Creosote (wood antiseptic), termite pesticide, insect pesticide, or other such sprays. Chemical agents spilt onto the ground may penetrate into pipes and fittings that have been shallowly buried. Exercise proper caution. Consider using polyethylene tube for protection.



Polyethylene Tube

● Bending Prohibited

Do not bend the pipes, as it may leave warps or cause breakage.

● Manufacturing pipe or fittings with heat on site

Under no conditions should you heat the pipes, as it may reduce their strength.

● Making threaded joints with PVC pipe and fittings

PVC pipes are prone to notch effects. Do not directly thread the PVC or fittings, as this may decrease the strength of the pipe, and cause indentations or ruptures.

● Anti-freeze

Frozen pipes may lead to pipe breakage. Ensure necessary pipe flow in cold climates. Consider removing the liquid in the pipes and using heating materials to prevent freezing.

4. Solvent Cement Handling Precautions

Warning

● Store in Accordance with the Law

Solvent cement is considered a hazardous substance under the Fire Services Act. Follow the law and local regulations when storing. Keep away from flame and store in a cool area after use.

● Use in Accordance with the Law

ESLON solvent cement is considered a class two solvent cement under the organic solvent poisoning prevention regulations of the Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare. If using an amount of solvent cement exceeding the permissible limit below within one hour, the solvent cement will be subject to these regulations, and you will be required to obtain certification as a supervising handler of organic solvents. Confirm details with a labor safety standards supervision office in your jurisdiction.

Solvent cement maximum permissible limit W (g/hours)= $0.4(g/m^3 \cdot \text{hours}) \times \text{room area (m}^2)$ (Room area calculated as 150m² if the room exceeds 150m² when measured within 4m above the floor.) To calculate the usage amount of solvent cement per hour, the actual amount used is multiplied by 0.6.

● Ventilation • Flame Precautions

Solvent cement is a flammable, hazardous substance that contains organic solvents. To prevent fire or explosion, cigarettes, lighters, sparks, and flame are prohibited in the storage area or workspace. In addition, thoroughly ventilate the area before using. Volatile substances have an adverse affect on the human body.

● Eye Contact

If the substance mistakenly enters your eyes, avoid rubbing them and quickly see a doctor.

● Hand Washing and Gargling

Thoroughly wash your hands and gargle after use.

● Wearing Gloves

Wear gloves to prevent rash or inflammation. Be careful to avoid direct contact with the skin. If the substance comes into contact with your skin, quickly wash it off using water and soap.

*About container displays

Solvent cement is considered a hazardous substance (class 4 petroleum). Be sure to read the precautions regarding connection and handling of each product prior to use.

Precautions

● Suitable Solvent Cements

Use an ESLON solvent cement suited to the pipe type.

● Do not use out-of-date or contaminated products.

Do not use a thinner to water down solvent cement that has hardened due to age or contamination from water or dirt. This will reduce the effectiveness of the solvent cement, and may lead to disconnection.

● Dispose of accumulated water from the initial flow cycle.

ESLON solvent cement contains organic solvents. Flushed water may omit an odor if the pipe connection was coated with a large amount of solvent cement or the solvent cement has not yet sufficiently dried. Allow the solvent cement to sufficiently dry, and dispose of the initial accumulated water.

● Do Not Mix

Do not mix various types of solvent cements together or mix old solvent cement with new solvent cement. This will reduce the effectiveness of the solvent cement, and may lead to disconnection.

● Chamfer

Be sure to chamfer the edge of the pipe before connecting, and mark with a line.

● Clean Off Coating Surface

Wipe off any oils, moisture, or dust from the connection surface before coating the pipe with solvent cement. Try to coat as uniform a layer as possible.

● Quickly Insert After Coating

Once coated with the solvent cement, quickly insert the pipe into the fitting and hold until it is firmly in place.

● Reinsertion Prohibited

Do not reinsert pipes or fittings that have fallen out once they have initially been coated and inserted, regardless of whether you have recoated the pipe with solvent cement. Doing so will reduce the effectiveness of the solvent cement, and may lead to disconnection and leaks.

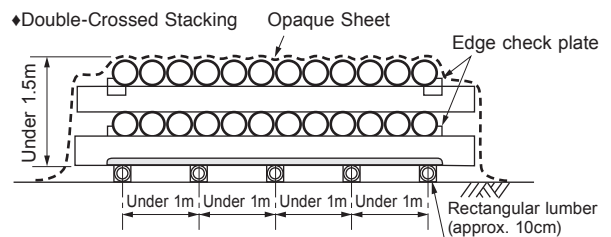
5. Storage Precautions

PVC Pipe • Fittings

Precautions

● Set Down Horizontally Indoors

To prevent warps and deformations to the PVC pipes, store by stacking in a flat area. Be sure to use material on the sides to keep the pipes from shifting.



● If Storing Upright

If necessary to store upright, ensure safety by using a rope or other measure to prevent collapse.

● If Storing Outside

If storing outside, keep out of sunlight in order to prevent warps and deformations to the PVC pipes. Drape in an opaque sheet or build a makeshift roof. If using a sheet, make sure that wind is unable to penetrate into the stack.

● Storing Fittings

In principle, store fittings indoors in order to prevent warps or dirt. In particular, avoid storing in high temperature environments (such as in vehicles during summer). Doing so will make the fittings susceptible to warping.

6. Flange Connection Precautions

⚠ Precautions

- Use seal-type ESLON GASKET.
- Tighten the bolt uniformly. Be sure to use a flat washer on the bolt and nut side to prevent the flange from losing strength.
If set between valves and gasket, adjust the end-to-end dimensions to eliminate any gaps between the piping materials prior to tightening the bolts.
- Do not use raise faced metal flanges (including LP piping).
- Uniformly tighten the bolt diagonally according to the sequence shown in the figure below.
- Refer to ESLON GASKET instructions for bolt tightening torque.
*The standard tightening torque values for ESLON EPDM GASKET are shown in figure 1.
- Use bolts shown in figure 2 to avoid issues with longer bolts hitting the valve body or shorter bolts that are unable to initially screw down.

Bolt tightening sequence

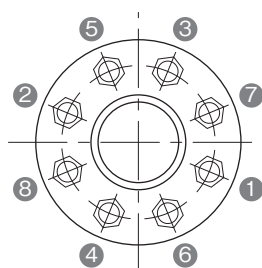


Fig.A

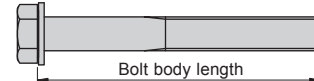


Fig.B

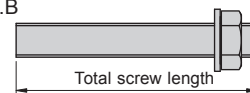


Fig.1 Standard tightening torque for flat faced plastic flange (for EPDM)

Unit: N · m

| Size (A) | 15~20 | 25~50 | 65~100 | 125~200 | 250~300 |
|----------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|
| Torque | 15 | 30 | 45 | 55 | 65 |

Fig.2 Flange Connection Bolts

| Size (A) | | 15 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 65 | 75 | 80 | 100 | 125 | 150 | 200 | 250 | 300 |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| TS Flange (10K) | Bolt diameter | M12 | M12 | M16 | M16 | M16 | M16 | M16 | — | M16 | M16 | M20 | M20 | M20 | M22 | M22 |
| | Body length | 50 | 50 | 55 | 60 | 60 | 70 | 75 | — | 75 | 75 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 |
| | Number | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | — | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 16 |
| TS Flange (5K) | Bolt diameter | M10 | M10 | M10 | M12 | M12 | M12 | M12 | — | M16 | M16 | M16 | M16 | M20 | M20 | — |
| | Body length | 45 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 55 | 55 | — | 55 | 60 | 60 | 65 | 90 | 95 | — |
| | Number | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | — | 4 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | — |
| TS Flange (For Water Supply) | Bolt diameter | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | M16 | — | M16 | M16 | M16 | M16 | M20 | M20 |
| | Body length | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 75 | — | 80 | 80 | 85 | 90 | 95 | 100 |
| | Number | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | — | 4 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 10 |

SEKISUI CHEMICAL CO.,LTD.

Industrial Piping System Division

2-3-17 Toranomon Minatoku, Tokyo, 105-8450 Japan
TEL +81-3-5521-0555 FAX +81-3-5521-0753
<https://www.eslon-plant.jp> E-mail: eslon_plant@sekisui.com

SEKISUI INDUSTRIAL PIPING CO., LTD.

No.18, Jing 1st Rd., Chung Kang Export Processing Zone, Wuqi Dist., Taichung City 43541, Taiwan, R.O.C.
TEL +886-4-2657-3688 FAX +886-4-2657-9638

SEKISUI (SHANGHAI) INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO., LTD.

Room 706, Metro Tower, No.30, Tianyaoqiao Road Shanghai. 200030, China
TEL +86-21-6482-0638 FAX +86-21-6482-0639

SEKISUI SINGAPORE PTE, LTD.

7500A Beach Road #12-304/307 The Plaza 199591, Singapore
TEL +65-629-637-88 FAX +65-629-677-23

SEKISUI CHEMICAL G.m.b.H.

Koenigsallee 106, 40215 Dusseldorf, Germany
TEL +49-211-36977-0 FAX +49-211-36977-31

SEKISUI VIETNAM CO., LTD.

Room1414, CornerStone Building, 16Phan Chu Trinh St, Hoan Kiem District, Hanoi, Vietnam
TEL +84-4-3939-2677 FAX +84-4-3939-2678

Printed March. 2019

ESLON PLANT PIPE MATERIALS
CATALOGUE

SEKISUI CHEMICAL CO.,LTD.
Industrial Piping System Division
